# N.C. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

### REPORT ON THE BASE AND EXPANSION BUDGET

**Senate Bill 105** 

August 5, 2021

# Health and Human Services Section C

## Aging and Adult Services Budget Code 14411

	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
Base Budget		
Requirements	\$156,196,515	\$122,881,371
Receipts	\$111,901,760	\$78,586,616
Net Appropriation	\$44,294,755	\$44,294,755
Legislative Changes		
Requirements	\$27,420,457	\$38,585,881
Receipts	\$21,600,457	\$675,881
Net Appropriation	\$5,820,000	\$37,910,000
Revised Budget		
Requirements	\$183,616,972	\$161,467,252
Receipts	\$133,502,217	\$79,262,497
Net Appropriation	\$50,114,755	\$82,204,755
Gen	eral Fund FTE	
Base Budget	77.000	77.000
Legislative Changes	-	-

Aging and Adult Services DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:17:01 C 1

77.000

77.000

**Revised Budget** 

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Aging	and Adult Services									
Budge	et Code 14411		Base Budget		<u>Le</u>	gislative Change	<u>s</u>		Revised Budget	
Fund				Net			Net			Net
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1110	Service Support	1,907,452	1,150,072	757,380	-	-	-	1,907,452	1,150,072	757,380
1160	Prof. Development/Capacity Building	200,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000	200,000	_  
1167	Emergency Shelter	36,003,230	36,003,230	-	-	-	-	36,003,230	36,003,230	-
1260	Access Outreach - Aging Adults	2,477,519	1,133,765	1,343,754	-	-	-	2,477,519	1,133,765	1,343,754
1270	Qual. Improv./Wellness/Health Promotion	1,380,530	1,312,846	67,684	-	-	-	1,380,530	1,312,846	67,684
1370	Senior Nutrition/Fan Programs	13,013,221	12,605,964	407,257	-	-	-	13,013,221	12,605,964	407,257
1451	Community Based Services and Supports	72,775,949	41,434,419	31,341,530	4,000,000	400,000	3,600,000	76,775,949	41,834,419	34,941,530
1452	Alzheimer's/Dementia Support Services	8,448,241	6,171,972	2,276,269	150,000	-	150,000	8,598,241	6,171,972	2,426,269
1453	At-Risk Case Management	180,697	121,360	59,337	-	=	=	180,697	121,360	59,337
1454	Key Program	6,279,371	84,358	6,195,013	2,000,000	-	2,000,000	8,279,371	84,358	8,195,013
1480	Senior Community/Employment Services	2,293,604	2,283,541	10,063	-	-	-	2,293,604	2,283,541	10,063
1510	Adult Protective Services & Guardianship	5,322,795	4,747,924	574,871	2,579,576	2,579,576	=	7,902,371	7,327,500	574,871
1550	Long Term Care - Ombudsman Services	5,121,333	4,207,694	913,639	-	-	=	5,121,333	4,207,694	913,639
1570	State/County Special Assistance Admin.	775,028	427,070	347,958	-	-	=	775,028	427,070	347,958
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-	-	105,881	35,881	70,000	105,881	35,881	70,000
1991	Indirect Cost - Reserve	17,545	17,545	-	-	-	-	17,545	17,545	-
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	18,585,000	18,585,000	-	18,585,000	18,585,000	_
Total		\$156,196,515	\$111,901,760	\$44,294,755	\$27,420,457	\$21,600,457	\$5,820,000	\$183,616,972	\$133,502,217	\$50,114,755

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Aging	and Adult Services									
Budge	et Code 14411		Base Budget		Lec	gislative Change	<u>s</u>		Revised Budget	
Fund				Net			Net			Net
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1110	Service Support	1,907,452	1,150,072	757,380	-	-	-	1,907,452	1,150,072	757,380
1160	Prof. Development/Capacity Building	200,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000	200,000	-
1167	Emergency Shelter	12,701,193	12,701,193	-	-	-	-	12,701,193	12,701,193	-
1260	Access Outreach - Aging Adults	2,452,248	1,108,494	1,343,754	-	-	-	2,452,248	1,108,494	1,343,754
1270	Qual. Improv./Wellness/Health Promotion	1,111,828	1,044,144	67,684	-	-	-	1,111,828	1,044,144	67,684
1370	Senior Nutrition/Fan Programs	11,868,452	11,461,195	407,257	-	-	-	11,868,452	11,461,195	407,257
1451	Community Based Services and Supports	66,074,116	34,732,586	31,341,530	6,400,000	640,000	5,760,000	72,474,116	35,372,586	37,101,530
1452	Alzheimer's/Dementia Support Services	6,781,900	4,505,631	2,276,269	150,000	-	150,000	6,931,900	4,505,631	2,426,269
1453	At-Risk Case Management	180,697	121,360	59,337	-	=	=	180,697	121,360	59,337
1454	Key Program	6,279,371	84,358	6,195,013	2,000,000	-	2,000,000	8,279,371	84,358	8,195,013
1480	Senior Community/Employment Services	2,293,604	2,283,541	10,063	-	=	=	2,293,604	2,283,541	10,063
1510	Adult Protective Services & Guardianship	5,322,795	4,747,924	574,871	-	=	=	5,322,795	4,747,924	574,871
1550	Long Term Care - Ombudsman Services	4,915,142	4,001,503	913,639	-	=	-	4,915,142	4,001,503	913,639
1570	State/County Special Assistance Admin.	775,028	427,070	347,958	-	=	-	775,028	427,070	347,958
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-	=	30,035,881	35,881	30,000,000	30,035,881	35,881	30,000,000
1991	Indirect Cost - Reserve	17,545	17,545	-	-	=	=	17,545	17,545	-
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$122,881,371	\$78,586,616	\$44,294,755	\$38,585,881	\$675,881	\$37,910,000	\$161,467,252	\$79,262,497	\$82,204,755

#### Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Budget	Code 14411 <u>Base</u> <u>Legislative Changes</u>		Revised		
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	15.000	-	-	15.000
1160	Prof. Development/Capacity Building	-	-	-	
1167	Emergency Shelter	3.000	-	-	3.000
1260	Access Outreach - Aging Adults	3.000	-	-	3.000
1270	Qual. Improv./Wellness/Health Promotion	1.000	-	-	1.000
1370	Senior Nutrition/Fan Programs	-	-	-	
1451	Community Based Services and Supports	9.000	-	-	9.000
1452	Alzheimer's/Dementia Support Services	4.000	-	-	4.000
1453	At-Risk Case Management	2.000	-	-	2.000
1454	Key Program	11.000	-	-	11.000
1480	Senior Community/Employment Services	1.000	-	-	1.000
1510	Adult Protective Services & Guardianship	15.000	-	-	15.000
1550	Long Term Care - Ombudsman Services	5.000	-	-	5.000
1570	State/County Special Assistance Admin.	8.000	-	-	8.000
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-	-	
1991	Indirect Cost - Reserve	-	-	-	
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	
Total F	TE	77.000	_		77.000

Aging and Adult Services DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:17:18 C 4

#### Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Budget	Code 14411	<u>Base</u>	<u>Legislative</u>	Changes	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	15.000	-		- 15.000
1160	Prof. Development/Capacity Building	-	-		-
1167	Emergency Shelter	3.000	-		- 3.000
1260	Access Outreach - Aging Adults	3.000	-		- 3.000
1270	Qual. Improv./Wellness/Health Promotion	1.000	-		1.000
1370	Senior Nutrition/Fan Programs	-	_		-
1451	Community Based Services and Supports	9.000	-		9.000
1452	Alzheimer's/Dementia Support Services	4.000	-		4.000
1453	At-Risk Case Management	2.000	-		- 2.000
1454	Key Program	11.000	-		- 11.000
1480	Senior Community/Employment Services	1.000	-		1.000
1510	Adult Protective Services & Guardianship	15.000	-		- 15.000
1550	Long Term Care - Ombudsman Services	5.000	-		- 5.000
1570	State/County Special Assistance Admin.	8.000	-		- 8.000
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-		-
1991	Indirect Cost - Reserve	-	-		-
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-		-
Total F	TE	77.000	_		- 77.000

Aging and Adult Services DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:17:18 C 5

#### 14411-Aging and Adult Services

Red	commended Base Budget			FY 2021-22	ļ	FY 2022-23
Red	quirements		\$	156,196,515	\$	122,881,371
Les	ss: Receipts		\$_	111,901,760	\$	78,586,616
Net	Appropriation		\$_	44,294,755	\$_	44,294,755
FTE	<b></b>			77.000		77.000
Le	gislative Changes					
	te Fiscal Recovery Fund	Requirements	\$	-	\$	-
Fur	nd Code: xxxx	Less: Receipts	\$	-	\$	-
		Net Appropriation	\$	-	\$	
		FTE		-		-
1	Rapid Rehousing for Individuals and Families at Risk of	Requirements	\$	15,000,000N	R \$	
	Homelessness Fund Code: xxxx	Less: Receipts	\$_	15,000,000N	R \$	
	Provides funding from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund for	Net Appropriation	\$	-	\$	
	rapid rehousing services for individuals and families at risk of homelessness due to the COVID-19 pandemic.	FTE		-		
2	Nutrition Services for Older Adults	Requirements	\$	3,585,000N	R \$	
	Fund Code: xxxx	Less: Receipts	\$	3,585,000N	R \$	
	Provides funding from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund to provide nutrition services for older adults in response to the	Net Appropriation	\$	-	\$	
	COVID-19 pandemic. Funding is to provide 2 meals per week or \$20 in groceries per week to eligible older adults, to provide 2 weeks of meals to high-risk older adults after a hospital discharge, and to expand the North Carolina Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program.	FTE		-		
Sta	te Fiscal Recovery Fund Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	18,585,000	\$	-
		Less: Receipts	\$	18,585,000	\$	-
		Net Appropriation	\$	0	\$	-
		FTE		-		-
Ser	vice Support	Requirements	\$	1,907,452	\$	1,907,452
Fur	nd Code: 1110	Less: Receipts	\$	1,150,072	\$	1,150,072
		Net Appropriation	\$	757,380	\$	757,380
		FTE		15.000		15.000
3	No direct change	Requirements	\$	-	\$	
		Less: Receipts	\$_	-	\$	
		Net Appropriation	\$	-	\$	
		FTE		-		
Ser	vice Support Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	1,907,452	\$	1,907,452
		Less: Receipts	\$	1,150,072	\$	1,150,072
		Net Appropriation	\$	757,380	\$	757,380
		FTE		15.000		15.000

Aging and Adult Services DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:17:20 C 6

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	FY	2022-23
Professional Development and Capacity Building	Requirements \$	200,000	\$	200,000
Fund Code: 1160	Less: Receipts \$	200,000	\$	200,000
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
4 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$	-	\$	-
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Professional Development and Capacity Building	Requirements \$	200,000	\$	200,000
Revised Budget	Less: Receipts \$	200,000	\$	200,000
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
Emergency Shelter	Requirements \$	36,003,230	\$	12,701,193
Fund Code: 1167	Less: Receipts \$	36,003,230	\$	12,701,193
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	3.000		3.000
5 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	_
	Less: Receipts \$	-	\$	-
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Emergency Shelter Revised Budget	Requirements \$	36,003,230	\$	12,701,193
	Less: Receipts \$	36,003,230	\$	12,701,193
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	3.000		3.000
Access Outreach- Aging Adults	Requirements \$	2,477,519	\$	2,452,248
Fund Code: 1260	Less: Receipts \$	1,133,765	\$	1,108,494
	Net Appropriation \$	1,343,754	\$	1,343,754
	FTE	3.000		3.000
6 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$		\$	-
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Access Outreach- Aging Adults Revised Budget	Requirements \$	2,477,519	\$	2,452,248
	Less: Receipts \$	1,133,765	\$	1,108,494
	Net Appropriation \$	1,343,754	\$	1,343,754
	FTE	3.000		3.000
Quality Improvement - Wellness and Health Promotion	Requirements \$	1,380,530	\$	1,111,828
Fund Code: 1270	Less: Receipts \$	1,312,846	\$	1,044,144
	Net Appropriation \$	67,684	\$	67,684
	FTE	1.000		1.000

Aging and Adult Services DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:17:21 C 7

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>FY</u>	2022-23
7 No direct change	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$ Net Appropriation \$ FTE	- - - -	\$ \$_ \$	- - - -
Quality Improvement - Wellness and Health Promotion Revised Budget	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$	1,380,530 1,312,846	\$ \$	1,111,828 1,044,144
	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	1.000	<b></b>	1.000
Home and Community Care Block Grant	Requirements \$	85,789,170	\$	77,942,568
Fund Code: 1370, 1451	Less: Receipts \$	54,040,383	\$ \$	46,193,781
	Net Appropriation \$	31,748,787	<b>a</b>	31,748,787
8 Home and Community Care Block Grant Expansion Fund Code: 1451	FTE  Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$	9.000 4,000,000F 400,000F		9.000 6,400,000R 640,000R
Provides additional funding for the Home and Community Car Block Grant (HCCBG), which provides in-home and community-based services for older adults and their unpaid primary caregivers. This expansion will reduce the HCCBG waitlist by an estimated 1,500 individuals. The revised net appropriation for the HCCBG is \$34.7 million in FY 2021-22 and \$36.9 million in FY 2022-23.		3,600,000	\$ *	5,760,000
Home and Community Care Block Grant Revised	Requirements \$	89,789,170	\$	84,342,568
Budget	Less: Receipts \$	54,440,383	\$	46,833,781
	Net Appropriation \$	35,348,787	\$	37,508,787
	FTE	9.000		9.000
Alzheimer's and Dementia Support Fund Code: 1452	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$	8,448,241 6,171,972	\$ \$	6,781,900 4,505,631
	Net Appropriation \$	2,276,269	\$	2,276,269
	FTE	4.000		4.000
9 Memory & Movement Charlotte Fund Code: 1452	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$	150,000N -	IR \$ 	150,000NF
Provides a directed grant to Memory & Movement Charlotte to support individuals with Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, and other forms of memory and movement disorder.	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	150,000	\$	150,000
Alzheimer's and Dementia Support Revised Budget	Requirements \$	8,598,241	\$	6,931,900
	Less: Receipts \$	6,171,972	\$	4,505,631
	Net Appropriation \$	2,426,269	\$	2,426,269
	FTE	4.000		4.000
At Risk Case Management Fund Code: 1453	Requirements \$	180,697	\$	180,697
	Less: Receipts \$  Net Appropriation \$	121,360 59,337	\$ \$	121,360 59,337
	FTE	2.000	Ŧ	2.000
10 No direct change	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$ Net Appropriation \$ FTE	- - - -	\$ \$_ \$	- - -

Aging and Adult Services DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:17:21 C 8

Less: Receipts	House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	FY:	2022-23
Net Appropriation   \$ 59,337   \$ 59,337   \$ 59,337   \$ 59,337   \$ 7   \$ 50,337   \$ 59,337   \$ 7   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,337   \$ 50,200   \$ 50,000	At Risk Case Management Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 180,697	\$	180,697
Requirements   S		Less: Receipts	\$ 121,360	\$	121,360
Requirements   S		Net Appropriation	\$ 59,337	\$	59,337
Less: Receipts		FTE	2.000		2.000
Net Appropriation   \$ 6,195,013   \$ 6,195,	Key Program	Requirements	\$ 6,279,371	\$	6,279,371
FTE	Fund Code: 1454	Less: Receipts	\$ 84,358	\$	84,358
		Net Appropriation	\$ 6,195,013	\$	6,195,013
Eval Code: 1454   Less: Receipts   \$   \$		FTE	11.000		11.000
Increases funding for the Key Rental Assistance Program to provide rental subsidies for eligible low-income, disabled individuals. The programs revised net appropriation for rental subsidies is \$7.3 million in each year of the biennium.    Key Program Revised Budget	11 Key Rental Assistance Program	Requirements	\$ 2,000,000F	₹ \$	2,000,000R
Provide rental subsidies for eligible low-income, disabled individuals. The programs revised net appropriation for rental subsidies is \$7.3 million in each year of the biennium.    Requirements		Less: Receipts	\$	\$	-
Less: Receipts	provide rental subsidies for eligible low-income, disabled individuals. The program's revised net appropriation for rental		\$ 2,000,000	\$	2,000,000
Less: Receipts	Key Program Revised Budget	Requirements	<b>\$</b> 8,279,371	\$	8,279,371
Requirements   \$ 2,293,604   \$ 2,283,541	, ,				
Requirements   \$ 2,293,604   \$ 2,293,604		Net Appropriation \$ 8,195,013	\$	8,195,013	
Less: Receipts \$ 2,283,541 \$ 2,283,541     Net Appropriation \$ 10,063 \$ 10,063     FTE		FTE	11.000		11.000
Net Appropriation \$ 10,063 \$ 10,063	Senior Community Services Employment Services	Requirements	\$ 2,293,604	\$	2,293,604
FTE	Fund Code: 1480	Less: Receipts	\$ 2,283,541	\$	2,283,541
Requirements   Secretary   S		Net Appropriation :	\$ 10,063	\$	10,063
Less: Receipts   Second   Net Appropriation   Second		FTE	1.000		1.000
Net Appropriation \$   -   \$	12 No direct change	Requirements	\$ -	\$	-
FTE		Less: Receipts	\$	\$	-
Requirements   \$ 2,293,604   \$ 2,293,604   \$ 2,293,604   \$ 2,293,604   \$ 2,283,541		Net Appropriation :	\$ -	\$	-
Less: Receipts   \$ 2,283,541   \$ 2,283,541   Net Appropriation   \$ 10,063   \$ 10,063		FTE	-		-
Net Appropriation   \$ 10,063   \$ 10,063	Senior Community Services Employment Services	Requirements	\$ 2,293,604	\$	2,293,604
Requirements   5,322,795   5,322,795   5,322,795   Eess: Receipts   4,747,924   4,747,92	Revised Budget	Less: Receipts	\$ 2,283,541	\$	2,283,541
Requirements   5,322,795   5		Net Appropriation	\$ 10,063	\$	10,063
Less: Receipts   \$ 4,747,924   \$ 4,747,924     Net Appropriation   \$ 574,871   \$ 574,871     FTE		FTE	1.000		1.000
Net Appropriation \$ 574,871 \$ 574,871  FTE	Adult Protective Services and Guardianship	Requirements	\$ 5,322,795	\$	5,322,795
FTE 15.000 15.000  13 Adult Protective Services - American Rescue Plan Act Fund Code: 1510  Budgets supplemental adult protective services funding provided by the American Rescue Plan Act.  Adult Protective Services and Guardianship Revised Budget  Requirements \$ 2,579,576NR \$ - Less: Receipts \$ 2,579,576NR \$ - The services funding \$ - The serv	Fund Code: 1510	Less: Receipts	\$ 4,747,924	\$	4,747,924
Adult Protective Services - American Rescue Plan Act Fund Code: 1510  Budgets supplemental adult protective services funding provided by the American Rescue Plan Act.  Adult Protective Services and Guardianship Revised  Budget  Requirements \$ 2,579,576NR \$ - Less: Receipts \$ 2,579,576NR \$ - Net Appropriation \$ - FTE  Requirements \$ 7,902,371 \$ 5,322,795 Less: Receipts \$ 7,327,500 \$ 4,747,924 Net Appropriation \$ 574,871 \$ 574,871		Net Appropriation	\$ 574,871	\$	574,871
Fund Code: 1510  Budgets supplemental adult protective services funding provided by the American Rescue Plan Act.  Adult Protective Services and Guardianship Revised  Budget  Requirements \$ 2,579,576NR \$ -  Net Appropriation \$ - \$  FTE  Requirements \$ 7,902,371 \$ 5,322,795  Less: Receipts \$ 7,327,500 \$ 4,747,924  Net Appropriation \$ 574,871 \$ 574,871		FTE	15.000		15.000
Budgets supplemental adult protective services funding provided by the American Rescue Plan Act.  Adult Protective Services and Guardianship Revised  Budget  Requirements \$ 7,902,371 \$ 5,322,795  Less: Receipts \$ 2,579,5/6NR \$  -	13 Adult Protective Services - American Rescue Plan Act	Requirements	\$ 2,579,576N	NR \$	-
provided by the American Rescue Plan Act.  FTE  Adult Protective Services and Guardianship Revised Budget  Requirements \$ 7,902,371 \$ 5,322,795  Less: Receipts \$ 7,327,500 \$ 4,747,924  Net Appropriation \$ 574,871 \$ 574,871		•			
Budget         Less: Receipts         \$ 7,327,500         \$ 4,747,924           Net Appropriation         \$ 574,871         \$ 574,871			\$	\$	-
Budget         Less: Receipts         \$ 7,327,500         \$ 4,747,924           Net Appropriation         \$ 574,871         \$ 574,871	Adult Protective Services and Guardianship Revised	Requirements	\$ 7.902.371	\$	5,322,795
Net Appropriation \$ 574,871 \$ 574,871	·		.,		
FTE 15.000 15.000	Budget		<b>5</b> 7.327.500	\$	4,747.924
	Buaget	Less: Receipts		•	

Aging and Adult Services DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:17:22 C 9

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	FY	2022-23
Long-Term Care - Ombudsman Services Fund Code: 1550	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$		\$ \$	4,915,142 4,001,503
	Net Appropriation \$	913,639	\$	913,639
	FTE	5.000		5.000
14 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$	<u> </u>	\$	<u>-</u>
	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	-	\$	<u>-</u>
Long-Term Care - Ombudsman Services Revised Budget	Requirements \$	, ,	\$	4,915,142
budget	Less: Receipts \$			4,001,503
	Net Appropriation \$	913,639	\$	913,639
	FTE	5.000		5.000
State/County Special Assistance Administration	Requirements \$	775,028	\$	775,028
Fund Code: 1570	Less: Receipts \$	427,070	\$	427,070
	Net Appropriation \$	347,958	\$	347,958
	FTE	8.000		8.000
15 No direct change	Requirements \$	_	\$	_
	Less: Receipts \$	_	\$	_
	Net Appropriation \$		\$	-
	FTE	-		-
State/County Special Assistance Administration	Requirements \$	775,028	\$	775,028
Revised Budget	Less: Receipts \$	427,070	\$	427,070
	Net Appropriation \$	347,958	\$	347,958
	FTE	8.000		8.000
Reserves and Transfers	Requirements \$	-	\$	-
Fund Code: 1910	Less: Receipts \$	-	\$	
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	<u>-</u>
	FTE	-		-
16 Special Assistance In-Home Program Changes	Requirements \$	-	\$	30,000,000R
Fund Code: 1910	Less: Receipts \$	-	\$	-
Provides funding to create parity between the Special Assistance (SA) Adult Care Home program and the SA In-	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	30,000,000
Home program. The Division of Aging and Adult Services will transfer funding to the Division of Health Benefits and the Division of Social Services as necessary.	FTE	-		-
17 Brunswick Senior Resources, Inc.	Requirements \$	50,000	NR \$	-
Fund Code: 1910  Provides a directed grant to Brunswick Senior Resources, Inc.,	Less: Receipts \$		\$	<u>-</u>
a non-profit in Brunswick County that provides programs and services for adults ages 50 and older.	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	50,000	\$	-
18 Lincoln County Senior Center	Requirements \$	20,000	NR \$	-
Fund Code: 1910	Less: Receipts \$	-	\$	-
Provides a directed grant to the senior center in Lincoln County.	Net Appropriation \$	20,000	\$	-
County.	FTE	-		-

Aging and Adult Services DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:17:23 C 10

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	<u>F</u>	Y 2022-23
19 Administration of SSBG Services	Requirements	\$	35,881R	\$	35,881R
Fund Code: 1910	Less: Receipts	\$_	35,881R	\$	35,881R
Increases federal Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) funding to support legislative increases for receipt-supported positions.	Net Appropriation	\$	-	\$	-
to cappoint agreement more account account cappoint a positione.	FTE		-		-
Reserves and Transfers Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	105,881	\$	30,035,881
	Less: Receipts	\$	35,881	\$	35,881
	Net Appropriation	\$	70,000	\$	30,000,000
	FTE		-		-
Indirect Cost Reserve	Requirements	\$	17,545	\$	17,545
Fund Code: 1991	Less: Receipts	\$	17,545	\$	17,545
	Net Appropriation	\$	0	\$	0
	FTE		-		-
20 No direct change	Requirements	\$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$	-	\$	-
	Net Appropriation	\$	-	\$	-
	FTE		-		-
Indirect Cost Reserve Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	17,545	\$	17,545
	Less: Receipts	\$	17,545	\$	17,545
	Net Appropriation	\$	0	\$	0
	FTE		-		-
Total Legislative Changes					
	Requirements	\$	27,420,457		38,585,881
	Less: Receipts	\$	21,600,457	\$	675,881
	Net Appropriation	\$	5,820,000	\$	37,910,000
	FTE		-		_
	Recurring	\$	5,600,000	\$	37,760,000
	Nonrecurring	\$	220,000	\$	150,000
	Net Appropriation	\$	5,820,000	\$	37,910,000
	FTE		-		-
Revised Budget					
Revised Requirements		\$	183,616,972		161,467,252
Revised Receipts		\$	133,502,217		79,262,497
Revised Net Appropriation		\$	50,114,755	\$	82,204,755
Revised FTE			77.000		77.000

Aging and Adult Services DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:17:23 C 11

#### Central Management and Support Budget Code 14410

General Fund Budget									
	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23							
Base Budget									
Requirements	\$235,183,857	\$235,255,297							
Receipts	\$91,972,760	\$92,015,961							
Net Appropriation	\$143,211,097	\$143,239,336							
Legislative Changes									
Requirements	\$114,596,817	\$61,648,084							
Receipts	\$83,865,833	\$42,382,100							
Net Appropriation	\$30,730,984	\$19,265,984							
Revised Budget									
Requirements	\$349,780,674	\$296,903,381							
Receipts	\$175,838,593	\$134,398,061							
Net Appropriation	\$173,942,081	\$162,505,320							
Gen	eral Fund FTE								
Base Budget	988.000	988.000							
Legislative Changes	1.000	1.000							

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Centra	Il Management and Support									
Budge	et Code 14410		Base Budget		<u>Le</u>	gislative Change	<u>s</u>	J	Revised Budget	
Fund				Net			Net			Net
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1119	Service Support - Administration	8,543,462	1,872,050	6,671,412	(147,637)	(21,290)	(126,347)	8,395,825	1,850,760	6,545,065
1120	Service Support - Central Management	39,392,342	5,238,599	34,153,743	-	-	-	39,392,342	5,238,599	34,153,743
1121	Service Support - Controller's Office	20,095,511	8,843,697	11,251,814	504,873	504,873	-	20,600,384	9,348,570	11,251,814
1122	ITD - Information System Services	97,641,369	52,021,554	45,619,815	61,780,314	41,785,867	19,994,447	159,421,683	93,807,421	65,614,262
1124	NC Council on Developmental Disabilities	3,897,491	3,799,171	98,320	-	-	-	3,897,491	3,799,171	98,320
1126	Central Regional Maintenance - Dix	11,552,086	3,270,695	8,281,391	-	-	-	11,552,086	3,270,695	8,281,391
1127	Prog. Eval., Report. & Accountability	557,674	87,761	469,913	(547,436)	(86,226)	(461,210)	10,238	1,535	8,703
1129	Rural Health Services Administration	1,199,400	413,358	786,042	-	-	-	1,199,400	413,358	786,042
1162	Rural Health Recruitment and Retention	4,473,600	2,648,866	1,824,734	4,000,000	-	4,000,000	8,473,600	2,648,866	5,824,734
1168	Telemedicine	1,833,137	-	1,833,137	-	-	-	1,833,137	-	1,833,137
1169	Rural Health Infrastructure	21,560,302	2,744,890	18,815,412	7,275,000	-	7,275,000	28,835,302	2,744,890	26,090,412
1374	Low Income Drug and Medical Assistance	5,820,025	3,695,706	2,124,319	600,000	-	600,000	6,420,025	3,695,706	2,724,319
1910	Reserves and Transfers	17,655,570	6,374,525	11,281,045	(493,529)	57,377	(550,906)	17,162,041	6,431,902	10,730,139
1991	Indirect Cost - Reserve	587,890	587,890	-	-	-	-	587,890	587,890	-
1992	Prior Year - Earned Revenue	373,998	373,998	-	-	-	-	373,998	373,998	-
xxxx	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	41,625,232	41,625,232	-	41,625,232	41,625,232	-
Total		\$235,183,857	\$91,972,760	\$143,211,097	\$114,596,817	\$83,865,833	\$30,730,984	\$349,780,674	\$175,838,593	\$173,942,081

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Centra	al Management and Support									
Budge	et Code 14410		Base Budget		<u>Le</u>	gislative Change	<u>s</u>		Revised Budget	
Fund				Net			Net			Net
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1119	Service Support - Administration	8,543,462	1,872,050	6,671,412	(147,637)	(21,290)	(126,347)	8,395,825	1,850,760	6,545,065
1120	Service Support - Central Management	39,392,342	5,238,599	34,153,743	-	-	-	39,392,342	5,238,599	34,153,743
1121	Service Support - Controller's Office	20,095,511	8,843,697	11,251,814	504,873	504,873	-	20,600,384	9,348,570	11,251,814
1122	ITD - Information System Services	97,712,809	52,064,755	45,648,054	61,921,813	41,927,366	19,994,447	159,634,622	93,992,121	65,642,501
1124	NC Council on Developmental Disabilities	3,897,491	3,799,171	98,320	-	-	-	3,897,491	3,799,171	98,320
1126	Central Regional Maintenance - Dix	11,552,086	3,270,695	8,281,391	-	-	-	11,552,086	3,270,695	8,281,391
1127	Prog. Eval., Report. & Accountability	557,674	87,761	469,913	(547,436)	(86,226)	(461,210)	10,238	1,535	8,703
1129	Rural Health Services Administration	1,199,400	413,358	786,042	-	-	-	1,199,400	413,358	786,042
1162	Rural Health Recruitment and Retention	4,473,600	2,648,866	1,824,734	-	-	-	4,473,600	2,648,866	1,824,734
1168	Telemedicine	1,833,137	-	1,833,137	-	-	-	1,833,137	-	1,833,137
1169	Rural Health Infrastructure	21,560,302	2,744,890	18,815,412	-	-	-	21,560,302	2,744,890	18,815,412
1374	Low Income Drug and Medical Assistance	5,820,025	3,695,706	2,124,319	600,000	-	600,000	6,420,025	3,695,706	2,724,319
1910	Reserves and Transfers	17,655,570	6,374,525	11,281,045	(683,529)	57,377	(740,906)	16,972,041	6,431,902	10,540,139
1991	Indirect Cost - Reserve	587,890	587,890	-	-	-	-	587,890	587,890	=
1992	Prior Year - Earned Revenue	373,998	373,998	-	-	-	-	373,998	373,998	-
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$235,255,297	\$92,015,961	\$143,239,336	\$61,648,084	\$42,382,100	\$19,265,984	\$296,903,381	\$134,398,061	\$162,505,320

#### Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Central	Management and Support				
Budget	Code 14410	Base	Revised		
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1119	Service Support - Administration	78.000	-	-	78.000
1120	Service Support - Central Management	118.500	-	-	118.500
1121	Service Support - Controller's Office	212.000	-	-	212.000
1122	ITD - Information System Services	415.000	-	4.000	419.000
1124	NC Council on Developmental Disabilities	10.000	-	=	10.000
1126	Central Regional Maintenance - Dix	103.000	-	=	103.000
1127	Prog. Eval., Report. & Accountability	3.000	(3.000)	=	
1129	Rural Health Services Administration	11.000	-	=	11.000
1162	Rural Health Recruitment and Retention	4.000	-	=	4.000
1168	Telemedicine	-	-	-	
1169	Rural Health Infrastructure	26.500	-	-	26.500
1374	Low Income Drug and Medical Assistance	7.000	-	-	7.000
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-	-	
1991	Indirect Cost - Reserve	-	-	-	
1992	Prior Year - Earned Revenue	-	-	-	
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	
Total F	TE	988.000	(3.000)	4.000	989.000

#### Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Central	Management and Support							
Budget	Code 14410	Base	Base Legislative Changes					
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements			
1119	Service Support - Administration	78.000	-	-	78.000			
1120	Service Support - Central Management	118.500	-	-	118.500			
1121	Service Support - Controller's Office	212.000	-	-	212.000			
1122	ITD - Information System Services	415.000	-	4.000	419.000			
1124	NC Council on Developmental Disabilities	10.000	-	-	10.000			
1126	Central Regional Maintenance - Dix	103.000	-	-	103.000			
1127	Prog. Eval., Report. & Accountability	3.000	(3.000)	-	-			
1129	Rural Health Services Administration	11.000	-	-	11.000			
1162	Rural Health Recruitment and Retention	4.000	-	-	4.000			
1168	Telemedicine	-	-	-	-			
1169	Rural Health Infrastructure	26.500	-	-	26.500			
1374	Low Income Drug and Medical Assistance	7.000	-	-	7.000			
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-	-	-			
1991	Indirect Cost - Reserve	-	-	-	-			
1992	Prior Year - Earned Revenue	-	-	-	-			
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-			
Total F	TE	988.000	(3.000)	4.000	989.000			

#### 14410-Central Management and Support

Re	commended Base Budget			FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
Re	quirements	:	\$	235,183,857 \$	235,255,297
Les	s: Receipts	:	\$	91,972,760 \$	92,015,961
Net	Appropriation	;	\$	143,211,097 \$	143,239,336
FTI	ŧ.			988.000	988.000
Le	gislative Changes				
	te Fiscal Recovery Fund	Requirements	\$	- \$	-
· u	N OOUC. XXXX	Less: Receipts	\$	- \$	<del>-</del>
		Net Appropriation	<b>\$</b>	- \$	-
		FTE		-	-
21	Camino Community Development Corporation, Inc.	Requirements	\$	7,500,000NR \$	\$
	Fund Code: xxxx	Less: Receipts	\$_	7,500,000NR	\$
	Provides funding from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund for Camino Community Development Corporation, Inc., a	Net Appropriation	\$	<del>-</del> ;	\$
	nonprofit in Mecklenburg County that serves low-income families through primary care, behavioral health, and wellness services, as well as a thrift store and food pantry. Funding is for mobile units to support service delivery.	FTE		-	
22	Digital Health Institute for Transformation	Requirements	\$	5,000,000NR \$	\$
	Fund Code: xxxx	Less: Receipts	\$	5,000,000NR \$	
	Provides funding from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund for the Digital Health Institute for Transformation, a nonprofit	Net Appropriation	\$	<del>-</del> ,	\$
	education and research institute in Orange County.	FTE		-	
23	North Carolina Institute of Medicine	Requirements	\$	500,000NR :	ŧ
	Fund Code: xxxx	Less: Receipts	\$	500,000NR \$	
	Provides funding from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund for the North Carolina Institute of Medicine for research and data	Net Appropriation	\$		\$
	analytics capacity, communications, and other related expenses.	FTE		-	
24	Winston-Salem Hospital-Based Violence Intervention	Requirements	\$	500,000NR \$	\$
	Program Fund Code: xxxx	Less: Receipts	\$	500,000NR \$	\$
		Net Appropriation	\$	<del>-</del> ;	\$
	Provides funding from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund for the city of Winston-Salem to create a Hospital-Based Violence Intervention Program in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. This program identifies and links patients at risk of repeat violent injury with hospital- and community-based resources to address underlying risk factors.	FTE		-	
25	<b>Duke University Hospital-Based Violence Intervention</b>	Requirements	\$	375,232NR \$	\$
	Program	Less: Receipts	\$	375,232NR	
	Fund Code: xxxx	Net Appropriation	\$	<del>-</del> ;	\$
	Provides funding from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund for the Duke University Hospital-Based Violence Intervention Program in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Duke University Hospital operates this program in coordination with the City of Durham to identify and link patients at risk of repeat violent injury with hospital- and community-based resources to address underlying risk factors.	FTE		-	
26	Trellis Supportive Care	Requirements	\$	250,000NR \$	\$
	Fund Code: xxxx	Less: Receipts	\$	250,000NR \$	
	Provides funding from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund for Trellis Supportive Care, a nonprofit with offices in Davie,	Net Appropriation	\$	<del></del>	\$
	Forsyth, Stokes, and Rowan counties, to provide hospice and palliative care.	FTE		-	

Но	use Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	FY:	2022-23
27	The North Carolina Association of Free & Charitable Clinics (NCAFCC) Fund Code: xxxx	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	15,000,000NR 15,000,000NR	\$	- -
	Provides a directed grant to the NCAFCC using funds from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund to respond to the public health emergency by supporting member clinics. Total requirements for this purpose are \$15.0 million in FY 2021-22.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-	\$	-
28	Virtual Behavioral Health Services Fund Code: xxxx	Requirements	\$	10,000,000NR	\$	-
	Provides funding from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund to the	Less: Receipts	\$	10,000,000NR	· —	<u>-</u>
	Office of Rural Health to establish a competitive grant program to support virtual behavioral health services. Total requirements for this purpose is \$10.0 million in FY 2021-22.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-	\$	-
29	NC Statewide Telepsychiatry Program (NC-STeP) Fund Code: xxxx	Requirements	\$	1,500,000NR	\$	-
	Allocates receipts from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund to NC-	Less: Receipts	\$	1,500,000NR	· —	<u>-</u>
	STeP to respond to the public health emergency by providing virtual psychiatric assessments and consultations to patients using telemedicine technologies. The revised total requirements for this program are \$3.3 million in FY 2021-22 and \$1.8 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-	\$	-
30	Atrium Health School-Based Virtual Health	Requirements	\$	1,000,000NR	\$	-
	Fund Code: xxxx	Less: Receipts	\$	1,000,000NR	· —	_
	Provides funding from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund to respond to the public health emergency by providing school-based virtual health services to classrooms in the Anson County and Winston-Salem school districts. Total requirements for this purpose are \$1.0 million in FY 2021-22.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-	\$	-
Sta	ate Fiscal Recovery Fund Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	41,625,232	;	-
		Less: Receipts	\$	41,625,232	3	<u>-</u>
		Net Appropriation	\$	0 \$	5	-
		FTE		-		-
	ntral Management and Support nd Code: 1119, 1120, 1121, 1124, 1126, 1127	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	84,038,566 <b>\$</b> 23,111,973 <b>\$</b>		84,038,566 23,111,973
		Net Appropriation	•	60,926,593		60,926,593
		FTE		524.500		524.500
31	Office of Program Evaluation, Reporting, and	Poquiromente	¢	(EA7 426\D	¢	(EA7 426)D
•	Accountability	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	(547,436)R (86,226)R	\$ \$	(547,436)R (86,226)R
	Fund Code: 1127	Net Appropriation	٠.	(461,210)	<u>*</u> —	(461,210)
	Eliminates funding for the Office of Program Evaluation, Reporting, and Accountability (OPERA). The Office is eliminated effective July 1, 2021.	FTE		(3.000)		(3.000)
32	Base Budget Correction - Internal Service and Utility	Requirements	\$	(1,725,477)R	\$	(1,725,477)R
	Adjustments Fund Code: 1119	Less: Receipts	\$	(714,358)R	\$	(714,358)R
	Eliminates an increase included in the base budget for internal service and utility adjustments. Base budget increases for these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	(1,011,119) -	\$	(1,011,119) -
33	Internal Service and Utility Adjustments Fund Code: 1119	Requirements	\$	1,577,840R	\$	1,577,840R
	Provides funding for internal service and utility adjustments.	Less: Receipts	\$	693,068R	\$	693,068R
	. To the containing for internal convice and unity adjustificates.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	884,772 -	\$	884,772 -

Но	use Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22		FΥ	2022-23
34	Administration of SSBG Services	Requirements	\$ 504,873R	,	\$	504,873R
	Fund Code: 1121	Less: Receipts	\$ 504,873R		\$	504,873R
	Increases federal Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) funding to support legislative increases for receipt-supported positions and eligible operating expenses.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ -	;	\$	-
Ce	ntral Management and Support Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 83,848,366	\$		83,848,366
		Less: Receipts	\$ 23,509,330	\$		23,509,330
		Net Appropriation	\$ 60,339,036	\$		60,339,036
		FTE	521.500			521.500
Infe	ormation Technology	Requirements	\$ 97,641,369	\$		97,712,809
Fu	nd Code: 1122, 1123	Less: Receipts	\$ 52,021,554	\$		52,064,755
		Net Appropriation	\$ 45,619,815	\$		45,648,054
		FTE	415.000			415.000
35	NC FAST Operations and Maintenance	Requirements	\$ 61,803,394R	9	\$	61,803,394R
	Fund Code: 1122	Less: Receipts	\$ 41,808,947R		\$	41,808,947R
	Provides funding to support ongoing operations of North Carolina Families Accessing Services through Technology (NC FAST). NC FAST is an information technology system used to support the operations of the county departments of social services.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ 19,994,447 -	•	\$	19,994,447
36	Base Budget Correction - ITD Adjustment to Receipt Projections	Requirements	\$ -	;	\$	-
	Fund Code: 1122	Less: Receipts	\$ 8,922,975R	;	\$	8,922,975R
	Eliminates an increase included in the base budget for an adjustment to Information Technology Division (ITD) receipt projections. Base budget increases for this purpose are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ (8,922,975) -	;	\$	(8,922,975) -
37	ITD Adjustment to Receipt Projections	Requirements	\$ -	,	\$	_
	Fund Code: 1122	Less: Receipts	\$ (8,922,975)R	,	\$	(8,922,975)R
	Provides funding for an adjustment to ITD receipt projections.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ 8,922,975	;	\$	8,922,975
38	NC FAST Operations and Maintenance (LIHEAP)	Requirements	\$ (967,253)R	9	\$	(1,124,466)R
	Fund Code: 1122	Less: Receipts	\$ (967,253)R		\$	(1,124,466)R
	Reduces federal Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) block grant funding for NC FAST ongoing operations. Total LIHEAP block grant funding for NC FAST operations and maintenance is \$1.6 million in FY 2021-22 and \$1.4 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ -	;	\$	-
39	NC FAST Operations and Maintenance (TANF) Fund Code: 1122	Requirements	\$ 81,629R	;	\$	2,313R
	Increases federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	Less: Receipts	\$ 81,629R	;	\$	2,313R
	(TANF) block grant funding for NC FAST ongoing operations. Total TANF block grant funding for NC FAST operations and maintenance is \$792,978 in FY 2021-22 and \$713,662 in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ -	•	\$	-
40	AR4CA Replacement System (LIHEAP)	Requirements	\$ 50,000R	;	\$	166,750R
	Fund Code: 1122	Less: Receipts	\$ 50,000R	;	\$	166,750R
	Provides federal LIHEAP block grant funding for an Accountable Results for Community Action (AR4CA) replacement system. Total LIHEAP block grant funding for the replacement system is \$50,000 in FY 2021-22 and \$166,750 in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ -	;	\$	-

Но	use Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	E	Y 2022-23
41	AR4CA Replacement System (CSBG) Fund Code: 1122	Requirements	\$	327,944R	\$	589,222R
	Provides federal Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) funding for an AR4CA replacement system. Total CSBG funding for the replacement system is \$327,944 in FY 2021-22 and \$589,222 in FY 2022-23.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	327,944R - - -	\$ \$	589,222R - -
42	Administration of LIHEAP Services Fund Code: 1122	Requirements	\$	150,000R		150,000R
	Increases federal LIHEAP block grant funding to support legislative increases for receipt-supported positions and eligible operating expenses.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	150,000R - -	\$ \$	150,000R - -
43	ITD Support of DCDEE Databases and IT Systems Fund Code: 1122	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	334,600R 334,600R		334,600R
	Adjusts federal Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) block grant funding due to technology support positions and associated funding moving from the Division of Child Development and Early Education (DCDEE) to Central Management and Support.	Net Appropriation FTE	٠.	4.000	\$ \$	334,600R - 4.000
Info	ormation Technology Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	159,421,683	\$	159,634,622
		Less: Receipts  Net Appropriation	\$	93,807,421 <b>65,614,262</b>	\$	93,992,121 <b>65,642,501</b>
		FTE	Ψ	419.000	Φ	419.000
	ing of Dural Hoolth		•		_	
	ice of Rural Health nd Code: 1129, 1162, 1168, 1169, 1374	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	34,886,464 9,502,820	\$ \$	34,886,464 9,502,820
		Net Appropriation	\$	25,383,644	\$	25,383,644
		FTE		48.500		48.500
44	North Carolina Dental Society Foundation Fund Code: 1169	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	200,000N	R \$	-
	Provides a directed grant to the North Carolina Dental Society Foundation to support dental services and supplies for the Missions of Mercy dental clinics.	Net Appropriation FTE	٠.	200,000	\$	-
45	Health Center in Cleveland County Fund Code: 1169	Requirements	\$	5,000,000N	R \$	-
	Provides funds to Atrium Health to support the development of a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) or FQHC lookalike in Cleveland County.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	5,000,000	\$	- - -
46	Stedman-Wade Health Services, Inc. Fund Code: 1169	Requirements	\$	500,000N	R \$	-
	Provides a directed grant to Stedman-Wade Health Services, Inc., a community health center in Cumberland County.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	500,000	\$ \$	
47	Cabarrus Health Alliance Fund Code: 1169	Requirements	\$	150,000N	R \$	-
	Provides a directed grant to Cabarrus Health Alliance, a public health authority in Cabarrus County.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	150,000	\$	
48	Cumberland HealthNET Fund Code: 1169	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	250,000N	R \$	-
	Provides a directed grant to Cumberland HealthNET, a collaborative network of community organizations with a primary focus of improving the health outcomes for the uninsured by linking them with a medical home and other needed health and community services.	Net Appropriation FTE	٠.	250,000	\$	

Но	use Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	<u>FY</u>	<u>′ 2022-23</u>
49	Surry Medical Ministries Clinic Fund Code: 1169	•	\$	350,000NR		-
	Provides a directed grant to Surry Medical Ministries Clinic in Mount Airy, NC. Funds are to support continued operations and facilitate healthcare services to those who are uninsured and/or unable to pay for medical services.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$	350,000	\$_ \$	<u>-</u>  
50	Local Start Dental, Inc. Fund Code: 1169	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	575,000NR	\$	-
	Provides a directed grant to Local Start Dental, Inc., to be used for clinical services and to purchase supplies and dental equipment. Funds will support free and low-cost dental services in Durham, NC.	Net Appropriation FTE		575,000	\$_ \$	- - -
51	Davidson Medical Ministries Clinic Fund Code: 1169	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	250,000NR	\$	-
	Provides a directed grant to Davidson Medical Ministries in Lexington, NC. Funds are to support continued operations and facilitate healthcare services to those who are uninsured and/or unable to pay for medical services.	Net Appropriation FTE		250,000	\$_ \$	
52	Rural Health Loan Assistance Repayment Program Fund Code: 1162	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$	4,000,000NR	•	-
	Provides funding for loan repayment incentives to recruit doctors, physician assistants, dentists, nurse practitioners, and certified nurse midwives to rural areas. The revised net appropriation for Recruitment and Retention incentives is \$5.8 million in FY 2021-22 and \$1.8 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	4,000,000	\$_ \$	<del>-</del>
53	NC MedAssist Fund Code: 1374	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	600,000NR	\$	600,000NR
	Funds for NC MedAssist for additional prescription assistance services for indigent and uninsured persons. The revised net appropriation for NC MedAssist is \$1.0 million in each year of the biennium.	Net Appropriation FTE		600,000	\$_ \$	600,000
Off	ice of Rural Health Revised Budget	Requirements	\$		\$	35,486,464
		Less: Receipts  Net Appropriation	\$ \$	9,502,820 <b>37,258,644</b>	\$ \$	9,502,820 <b>25,983,644</b>
		FTE		48.500		48.500
	serves, Transfers, Prior Year Revenue and Adjustments and Code: 1910, 1991, 1992	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$	, ,	\$ \$	18,617,458 7,336,413
		Net Appropriation	\$		\$	11,281,045
		FTE		-		-
54	Competitive Grants/Non-Profit Organizations Fund Code: 1910	Requirements	\$	700,000R 250,000NR	\$	700,000R 250,000NR
	Provides additional funding through competitive grants for nonprofit organizations for North Carolina Senior Games, Inc.; Special Olympics North Carolina, Inc.; and Cross Trail Outfitters of North Carolina. New grant funding is \$500,000 in each year of the biennium for North Carolina Senior Games, Inc.; \$200,000 in each year of the biennium for Special Olympics North Carolina, Inc; and \$250,000 in each year of the biennium for Cross Trail Outfitters of North Carolina. The revised net appropriation for competitive grants for nonprofit organizations is \$11.6 million in each year of the biennium.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$	950,000	\$_ \$	950,000
55	Meg's Smile Foundation, Inc. Fund Code: 1910 Provides a directed grant to Meg's Smile Foundation, Inc., a nonprofit in Wake County that provides gifts and/or fun days to children affected by serious illnesses who are treated in North Carolina hospitals.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$ \$	100,000NR 100,000	\$ \$_ \$	- - - -

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
56 Blue Ridge Hope Fund Code: 1910 Provides a directed grant to Blue Ridge Hope, a nonprofit in Rutherford County that provides services related to health and wellness, including grief coaching, mental health counseling,	Less: Receipts		\$ \$ - \$ <u>-</u> \$ -
<ul> <li>and nutrition coaching, and supports social justice related initiatives.</li> <li>Information Technology Rates         Fund Code: 1910         Adjusts funding based on the FY 2021-22 approved</li> </ul>	Requirements \$\ \text{Less: Receipts }\ \text{Net Appropriation }\.\	·	\$ (1,652,116)R \$ - \$ (1,652,116)
Department of Information Technology rates. This amount reflects the net impact of the change in subscription rates and the change in service delivery rates.	FTE	-	-
58 Salary Reserve Adjustment Fund Code: 1910	Requirements \$\circ{\circ}{\circ}\$ Less: Receipts \$\circ\$		\$ (38,790)R \$ -
Adjusts the Central Management and Support salary reserve to restore funds that were transferred from OPERA on a temporary basis to the Department of Military and Veterans Affairs.	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	(38,790)	\$ (38,790)
59 Administration of SSBG Services Fund Code: 1910	Requirements \$\circ{\circ}{\circ}\$		\$ 57,377R
Increases federal SSBG funding to support legislative increases/fringe benefits department-wide.	Net Appropriation \$		\$ 57,377R \$ -
Reserves, Transfers, Prior Year Revenue and Adjustments Revised Budget	•		\$ 17,933,929
Tajaomonio Novioca Baagot	Less: Receipts \$\footnote{\chi}\$  Net Appropriation \$\footnote{\chi}\$	, ,	\$ 7,393,790 \$ <b>10,540,139</b>
	FTE	-	-
Total Legislative Changes			
	•	5 114,596,817 S 5 83,865,833 S	• •
	Net Appropriation \$		
	FTE	1.000	1.000
	Recurring S		
	Net Appropriation \$		
	FTE	1.000	1.000
Revised Budget	_	0.40 = 0.0 = 0.7	<b>.</b>
Revised Requirements		349,780,674	
Revised Receipts Revised Net Appropriation		175,838,593 S 173,942,081 S	
Revised FTE	`	989.000	989.000

#### 24410-Central Management - Special Fund

				FY 2021-22		FY 2022-23
	commended Base Budget					
	quirements		\$	3,967,286		3,967,286
	ceipts		\$ _	3,967,289	<b>\$</b> _	3,967,289
Ne	t Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$	(3)	\$_	(3)
FT	E			69.000		69.000
Le	gislative Changes					
	dicaid Management Information Systems nd Code: 2413					
60	ITD Support of Medicaid Applications	Requirements	\$	5,400,000N	R \$	5,000,000N
	Budgets the transfer from the Medicaid Transformation	Less: Receipts	\$_	5,400,000N	R \$	5,000,000N
	Reserve and federal receipts for Information Technology Division support of Medicaid applications.	Net Change FTE	\$	- -	\$	-
	RM - IT NC FAST nd Code: 2411					
61	NC FAST Child Welfare Case Management	Requirements	\$	34,776,428N	R \$	36,476,430N
	Fund Code: 2411	Less: Receipts	\$_	34,776,428N	R \$	36,476,430N
	Budgets the transfer from the Medicaid Transformation Reserve and federal receipts to augment and enhance the child welfare case management component of NC FAST and to deploy the child welfare case management component Statewide.	Net Change FTE	\$	-	\$	-
62	NC FAST Managed Care	Requirements	\$	31,763,547N	R \$	17,600,266N
	Fund Code: 2411	Less: Receipts	\$	31,763,547N	R \$	17,600,266N
	Budgets the transfer from the Medicaid Transformation Reserve and federal receipts for NC FAST updates and changes for Medicaid Transformation, as well as document management system support and Independent Verification & Validation support.	Net Change FTE	\$	-	\$	-
63	NC FAST Infrastructure Modernization Fund Code: 2411	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	11,123,473N 11,123,473N		20,949,474N 20,949,474N
	Budgets the transfer from the Medicaid Transformation Reserve and federal receipts to address infrastructure requirements for 24 hours a day, 7 days a week access to NC FAST, including migration to a cloud-based solution.	Net Change FTE	\$	-	\$	-
64	Technical Adjustment Fund Code: 2411	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	- (3)R	\$ \$	- (3)R
	Provides a technical adjustment to base budget receipts.	Net Change FTE	\$	3	\$	3

Total Legislative Changes			
	Requirements	\$ 83,063,448	\$ 80,026,170
	Less: Receipts	\$ 83,063,445	\$ 80,026,167
	Net Change	\$ 3	\$ 3
	FTE	-	-
Revised Budget			
Revised Requirements		\$ 87,030,734	\$ 83,993,456
Revised Receipts		\$ 87,030,734	\$ 83,993,456
Revised Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$ -	\$ -
Revised FTE		69.000	69.000
Fund Balance Availability Statement			
Estimated Beginning Fund Balance		157,184,651	157,184,651
Less: Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$ -	\$ -
Estimated Year-End Fund Balance		\$ 157,184,651	\$ 157,184,651

#### Child Development and Early Education Budget Code 14420

	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		
Base Budget				
Requirements	\$807,780,318	\$807,780,318		
Receipts	\$579,117,011	\$579,117,011		
Net Appropriation	\$228,663,307	\$228,663,307		
Legislative Changes				
Requirements	\$525,165,683	\$12,580,531		
Receipts	\$521,657,683	\$9,080,531		
Net Appropriation	\$3,508,000	\$3,500,000		
Revised Budget				
Requirements	\$1,332,946,001	\$820,360,849		
Receipts	\$1,100,774,694	\$588,197,542		
Net Appropriation	\$232,171,307	\$232,163,307		
Ger	neral Fund FTE			
Base Budget	336.000	336.000		
Legislative Changes	(4.000)	(4.000)		
Revised Budget	332.000	332.000		

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Child	Child Development and Early Education										
Budge	et Code 14420	Base Budget			<u>Lec</u>	islative Change	<u>s</u>	Revised Budget			
Fund				Net			Net			Net	
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	
1110	Service Support	5,623,718	3,440,956	2,182,762	(834,700)	(834,700)	-	4,789,018	2,606,256	2,182,762	
1151	Child Care - Regulation	16,957,113	16,956,610	503	-	-	-	16,957,113	16,956,610	503	
1152	DHHS - Criminal Record Checks	2,696,698	1,944,663	752,035	-	-	-	2,696,698	1,944,663	752,035	
1161	Child Care - Capacity Building	39,843,650	39,792,278	51,372	-	-	-	39,843,650	39,792,278	51,372	
1162	Smart Start Child Care Related Activities	52,371,075	-	52,371,075	-	-	-	52,371,075	-	52,371,075	
1271	Smart Start Family Support Activities	25,434,178	-	25,434,178	15,000,000	15,000,000	-	40,434,178	15,000,000	25,434,178	
1272	Child Care - Rated License	2,870,615	2,870,615	-	-	-	-	2,870,615	2,870,615	-	
1330	Pre-Kindergarten Program	182,182,185	147,287,725	34,894,460	1,676,747	(23,253)	1,700,000	183,858,932	147,264,472	36,594,460	
1380	Subsidized Child Care	402,833,692	359,064,970	43,768,722	(5,262,153)	(5,262,153)	-	397,571,539	353,802,817	43,768,722	
1381	Smart Start Subsidized Child Care	71,073,270	7,392,654	63,680,616	-	-	-	71,073,270	7,392,654	63,680,616	
14A0	Smart Start Health Related Activities	5,527,584	-	5,527,584	-	-	-	5,527,584	-	5,527,584	
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-	-	504,585,789	502,777,789	1,808,000	504,585,789	502,777,789	1,808,000	
1991	Indirect Reserve	366,540	366,540	-	-	-	-	366,540	366,540	-	
xxxx	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	10,000,000	10,000,000	-	10,000,000	10,000,000	-	
Total		\$807,780,318	\$579,117,011	\$228,663,307	\$525,165,683	\$521,657,683	\$3,508,000	\$1,332,946,001	\$1,100,774,694	\$232,171,307	

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Child	Child Development and Early Education													
Budge	et Code 14420	Base Budget		Legislative Changes			Revised Budget							
Fund				Net			Net			Net				
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation				
1110	Service Support	5,623,718	3,440,956	2,182,762	(834,700)	(834,700)	-	4,789,018	2,606,256	2,182,762				
1151	Child Care - Regulation	16,957,113	16,956,610	503	-	-	-	16,957,113	16,956,610	503				
1152	DHHS - Criminal Record Checks	2,696,698	1,944,663	752,035	-	-	-	2,696,698	1,944,663	752,035				
1161	Child Care - Capacity Building	39,843,650	39,792,278	51,372	-	-	-	39,843,650	39,792,278	51,372				
1162	Smart Start Child Care Related Activities	52,371,075	-	52,371,075	-	-	_		-				-	52,371,075
1271	Smart Start Family Support Activities	25,434,178	-	25,434,178	15,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000 -		15,000,000	25,434,178				
1272	Child Care - Rated License	2,870,615	2,870,615	-	-	-			2,870,615	-				
1330	Pre-Kindergarten Program	182,182,185	147,287,725	34,894,460	3,476,747	(23,253)	3,500,000	185,658,932	147,264,472	38,394,460				
1380	Subsidized Child Care	402,833,692	359,064,970	43,768,722	(5,061,516)	(5,061,516)	-	397,772,176	354,003,454	43,768,722				
1381	Smart Start Subsidized Child Care	71,073,270	7,392,654	63,680,616	-	-	-	71,073,270	7,392,654	63,680,616				
14A0	Smart Start Health Related Activities	5,527,584	-	5,527,584	-			5,527,584	-	5,527,584				
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
1991	Indirect Reserve	366,540	366,540	-	-	-			366,540	-				
xxxx	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total		\$807,780,318	\$579,117,011	\$228,663,307	\$12,580,531	\$9,080,531	\$3,500,000	\$820,360,849	\$588,197,542	\$232,163,307				

#### Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Child Development and Early Education								
Budget	Code 14420	Base	Legislative	Revised				
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements			
1110	Service Support	39.000	-	(4.000)	35.000			
1151	Child Care - Regulation	219.000	-	-	219.000			
1152	DHHS - Criminal Record Checks	20.000	-	-	20.000			
1161	Child Care - Capacity Building	19.000	-	-	19.000			
1162	Smart Start Child Care Related Activities	-	-	-				
1271	Smart Start Family Support Activities	-	-	-				
1272	Child Care - Rated License	-	-	-				
1330	Pre-Kindergarten Program	8.000	-	-	8.000			
1380	Subsidized Child Care	31.000	-	-	31.000			
1381	Smart Start Subsidized Child Care	-	-	-				
14A0	Smart Start Health Related Activities	-	-	-				
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-	-				
1991	Indirect Reserve	-	-	-				
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-				
Total F	TE	336.000	-	(4.000)	332.000			

#### Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Budget	Code 14420	<u>Base</u>	Legislative	<u>Changes</u>	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	39.000	-	(4.000)	35.000
1151	Child Care - Regulation	219.000	-	-	219.000
1152	DHHS - Criminal Record Checks	20.000	-	=	20.000
1161	Child Care - Capacity Building	19.000	-	-	19.000
1162	Smart Start Child Care Related Activities	-	-	-	
1271	Smart Start Family Support Activities	-	-	-	
1272	Child Care - Rated License	-	-	=	
1330	Pre-Kindergarten Program	8.000	-	=	8.000
1380	Subsidized Child Care	31.000	-	=	31.000
1381	Smart Start Subsidized Child Care	-	-	-	
14A0	Smart Start Health Related Activities	-	-	=	
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-	=	
1991	Indirect Reserve	-	-	-	
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	
Total F	TE	336.000	-	(4.000)	332.000

#### 14420-Child Development and Early Education

Recommended Base Budget			FY 2021-22		FY 2022-23
Requirements	•	\$	807,780,318	\$	807,780,318
Less: Receipts	\$	\$_	579,117,011	\$_	579,117,011
Net Appropriation	•	\$	228,663,307	\$	228,663,307
FTE		_	336.000		336.000
Legislative Changes					
State Fiscal Recovery Fund	Requirements	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Code: xxxx	Less: Receipts	\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>
	Net Appropriation	\$	-	\$	-
	FTE		-		-
65 Start-up and Capital Grants	Requirements	\$	10,000,000NF	R \$	-
Fund Code: xxxx	Less: Receipts	\$_	10,000,000NF	R \$	
Provides funds from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund for start- up and capital grants to NC Pre-K classrooms and child care centers across the State.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-	\$	-
State Fiscal Recovery Fund Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	10,000,000	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$	10,000,000	\$	<u>-</u>
	Net Appropriation	\$	0	\$	-
	FTE		-		-
Service Support	Requirements	\$	5,623,718	\$	5,623,718
Fund Code: 1110	Less: Receipts	\$	3,440,956	\$	3,440,956
	Net Appropriation	\$	2,182,762	\$	2,182,762
	FTE		39.000		39.000
66 CCDF - Administrative Expenses Fund Code: 1110	Requirements	\$	(334,600)R	\$	(334,600)F
Adjusts federal Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF)	Less: Receipts	\$_	(334,600)R	\$	(334,600)F
block grant funding for administrative expenses as technology support positions and associated funding moves to Central Management and Support. Total CCDF block grant funding for this purpose is \$9.4 million in each year of the biennium.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	(4.000)	\$	(4.000)
67 CCDF - Direct Deposit for Child Care Payments	Requirements	\$	(500,100)R	\$	(500,100)F
Fund Code: 1110	Less: Receipts	\$	(500,100)R	\$	
Adjusts federal CCDF funding to align with recurring needs.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-	\$	-
Service Support Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	4,789,018	\$	4,789,018
	Less: Receipts	\$	2,606,256	\$	2,606,256
	Net Appropriation	\$	2,182,762	\$	2,182,762
	FTE		35.000		35.000
Child Care - Regulation	Requirements	\$		\$	16,957,113
Fund Code: 1151	Less: Receipts	\$		\$	16,956,610
	Net Appropriation	\$	503	\$	503
	FTE		219.000		219.000

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>E</u>	( 2022-23
68 No direct change	Requirements	\$ -	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$	\$_	
	Net Appropriation FTE	<b>5</b> -	\$	-
Child Care - Regulation Revised Budget	Requirements	<b>\$</b> 16,957,113	\$	16,957,113
	Less: Receipts	\$ 16,956,610	\$	16,956,610
	Net Appropriation	•	\$	503
	FTE	219.000		219.000
DHHS Criminal Records Checks	Requirements	\$ 2,696,698	\$	2,696,698
Fund Code: 1152	Less: Receipts	\$ 1,944,663	\$	1,944,663
	Net Appropriation	\$ 752,035	\$	752,035
	FTE	20.000		20.000
69 No direct change	Requirements	\$ -	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$	\$_	<u>-</u>
	Net Appropriation	\$	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
DHHS Criminal Records Checks Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 2,696,698	\$	2,696,698
	Less: Receipts	\$ 1,944,663	\$	1,944,663
	Net Appropriation	\$ 752,035	\$	752,035
9	FTE	20.000		20.000
Child Care - Capacity Building	Requirements	\$ 39,843,650	\$	39,843,650
Fund Code: 1161	Less: Receipts	\$ 39,792,278	\$	39,792,278
	Net Appropriation	<b>\$</b> 51,372	\$	51,372
	FTE	19.000		19.000
70 No direct change	Requirements	\$ -	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$ <u> </u>	\$_	
	Net Appropriation	\$ -	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Child Care - Capacity Building Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 39,843,650	\$	39,843,650
	Less: Receipts	\$ 39,792,278	\$	39,792,278
	Net Appropriation	\$ 51,372	\$	51,372
	FTE	19.000		19.000
Smart Start	Requirements	\$ 154,406,107	\$	154,406,107
Fund Code: 1162, 1271, 1381, 14A0	Less: Receipts	<b>\$</b> 7,392,654	\$	7,392,654
	Net Appropriation	<b>\$</b> 147,013,453	\$	147,013,453
	FTE	-		-
71 Smart Start	Requirements	\$ 15,000,000	₹ \$	15,000,000R
Fund Code: 1271	Less: Receipts	\$ 15,000,000		15,000,000R
Provides additional funding for Smart Start through Education Lottery Fund receipts.	Net Appropriation	\$	\$	-
7	FTE	-		-

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>F</u>	2022-23
Smart Start Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 169,406,107	\$	169,406,107
	Less: Receipts	\$ 22,392,654	\$	22,392,654
	Net Appropriation	\$ 147,013,453	\$	147,013,453
	FTE	-		-
Child Care- Rated License	Requirements	\$ 2,870,615	\$	2,870,615
Fund Code: 1272	Less: Receipts	\$ 2,870,615	\$	2,870,615
	Net Appropriation	\$ 0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
72 No direct change	Requirements	\$ -	\$	-
		\$	\$_	
	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ -	\$	-
Child Care- Rated License Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 2,870,615	\$	2,870,615
	Less: Receipts	\$ 2,870,615	\$	2,870,615
	Net Appropriation	\$ 0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
Pre-Kindergarten Program	Requirements	<b>\$</b> 182,182,185	\$	182,182,185
Fund Code: 1330	Less: Receipts	\$ 147,287,725	\$	147,287,725
	Net Appropriation	\$ 34,894,460	\$	34,894,460
	FTE	8.000		8.000
73 NC Pre-K Child Care Center Rate Increase Fund Code: 1330	•	\$ 1,700,000F \$ -	₹ <b>\$</b>	3,500,000R -
Provides funding to increase NC Pre-K rates for child care centers by 2% in FY 2021-22 and by an additional 2% in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ 1,700,000	\$	3,500,000
74 Technical Correction - NC Education Lottery Receipts Fund Code: 1330	•	\$ (23,253)F \$ (23,253)F		(23,253)R (23,253)R
Corrects an adjustment included in the base budget for	Net Appropriation		₹ <b>\$_</b> \$	(23,233)K
receipts budgeted to the NC Pre-K program from the Education Lottery Fund. The total amount of receipts transferred from the Education Lottery Fund to the NC Pre-K program is \$78,252,110 in each year of the biennium.	FTE	-	Ψ	-
Pre-Kindergarten Program Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 183,858,932	\$	185,658,932
	Less: Receipts	\$ 147,264,472	\$	147,264,472
	Net Appropriation	\$ 36,594,460	\$	38,394,460
	FTE	8.000		8.000
Subsidized Child Care	•	\$ 402,833,692	\$	402,833,692
Fund Code: 1380		\$ 359,064,970	\$	359,064,970
	Net Appropriation	\$ 43,768,722	\$	43,768,722
	FTE	31.000		31.000
75 Child Care Subsidy - TANF Contingency Funds Fund Code: 1380	•	\$ (3,396,224)		(3,396,224)R
Reduces federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	•	\$ (3,396,224)I	-	(3,396,224)R
(TANF) Contingency block grant funding for the Child Care Subsidy program due to reduced availability.	Net Appropriation FTE	-	\$	-

Но	use Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>F</u>	<u>/ 2022-23</u>
76	CCDF - Child Care Subsidy Fund Code: 1380	•	1,542,325F 1,542,325F		1,408,362R 1,408,362R
	Adjusts federal CCDF block grant funding for child care services through the Child Care Subsidy program due to increased availability. Total CCDF block grant funding for this purpose is \$241.0 million in FY 2021-22 and \$240.9 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation S	,	\$ \$	1,400,302K
77	CCDF - Quality and Availability Initiatives Fund Code: 1380	•	(3,408,254)F (3,408,254)F		(3,073,654)R
	Adjusts funding from the federal CCDF block grant to meet the minimum federally required amounts to be set aside for quality activities. Total CCDF block grant funding for this purpose is \$51.8 million in FY 2021-22 and \$52.1 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation S		\$ \$	(3,073,654)R - - -
Su	bsidized Child Care Revised Budget	•	397,571,539 353,802,817	\$ \$	397,772,176 354,003,454
		Net Appropriation \$	43,768,722	\$	43,768,722
		FTE	31.000		31.000
	serves and Transfers nd Code: 1910	Less: Receipts	- -	\$ \$	- -
		Net Appropriation :	-	\$	-
		FTE	-		-
78	Ready for School, Ready for Life Fund Code: 1910		1,808,000N -	IR\$	-
	Provides a directed grant for Ready for School, Ready for Life, a nonprofit in Guilford County that provides children and their families with resources for healthy development.	Net Appropriation \$	·	\$_	- - -
79	CCDF - American Rescue Plan Act Fund Code: 1910	•	502,777,789		-
	Budgets supplemental CCDF block grant funds provided by the American Rescue Plan Act.	Less: Receipts \$\text{Net Appropriation }\text{FTE}	502,777,789	™ <b>\$</b> _ \$	<u> </u>
Re	serves and Transfers Revised Budget	Requirements	504,585,789	\$	-
		<del></del>	502,777,789	\$	-
		Net Appropriation :	1,808,000	\$	-
		FTE	-		<u>-</u>
	lirect Reserve nd Code: 1991		366,540 366,540	\$ \$	366,540 366,540
		Less: Receipts S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	э \$	0
		FTE	<u> </u>	•	
80	No direct change	Doguiromento		¢	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	- -	\$ \$	- -
		Net Appropriation S	-	\$	- -
Ind	lirect Reserve Revised Budget	Requirements	366,540	\$	366,540
			366,540	\$	366,540
		Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
		FTE	-		=

Total Legislative Changes			
	Requirements \$	525,165,683	\$ 12,580,531
	Less: Receipts \$	521,657,683	\$ 9,080,531
	Net Appropriation \$	3,508,000	\$ 3,500,000
	FTE	(4.000)	(4.000)
	Recurring \$	1,700,000	\$ 3,500,000
	Nonrecurring \$	1,808,000	\$ -
	Net Appropriation \$	3,508,000	\$ 3,500,000
	FTE	(4.000)	(4.000)
Revised Budget			
Revised Requirements	\$	1,332,946,001	\$ 820,360,849
Revised Receipts	\$	1,100,774,694	\$ 588,197,542
Revised Net Appropriation	\$	232,171,307	\$ 232,163,307
Revised FTE		332.000	332.000

# Health Benefits Budget Code 14445

	Genera	Fund	Buda	et
--	--------	------	------	----

	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
Base Budget		
Requirements	\$14,864,863,270	\$14,864,874,323
Receipts	\$10,941,685,770	\$10,941,688,914
Net Appropriation	\$3,923,177,500	\$3,923,185,409
Legislative Changes		
Requirements	\$5,268,049,502	\$3,815,189,410
Receipts	\$5,183,085,376	\$3,216,881,960
Net Appropriation	\$84,964,126	\$598,307,450
Revised Budget		
Requirements	\$20,132,912,772	\$18,680,063,733
Receipts	\$16,124,771,146	\$14,158,570,874
Net Appropriation	\$4,008,141,626	\$4,521,492,859

# **General Fund FTE**

Base Budget	469.000	469.000
Legislative Changes	30.000	30.000
Revised Budget	499.000	499.000

Health Benefits DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:18:19 C 35

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Health	Benefits									
Budge	et Code 14445		Base Budget		<u>Le</u>	gislative Change	<u>s</u>	Revised Budget		
Fund				Net			Net			Net
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1101	Medical Assistance Administration	161,947,389	114,298,362	47,649,027	(77,612)	(38,806)	(38,806)	161,869,777	114,259,556	47,610,221
1103	Health Information Technology	29,281,494	28,753,619	527,875	-	-	-	29,281,494	28,753,619	527,875
1310	Medical Assistance Payments	13,025,671,735	8,732,278,851	4,293,392,884	1,305,446,080	1,261,951,390	43,494,690	14,331,117,815	9,994,230,241	4,336,887,574
1311	Community Care North Carolina	214,509,663	146,251,532	68,258,131	-	-	-	214,509,663	146,251,532	68,258,131
1320	Medical Assistance Cost Settlements	301,798,914	277,539,891	24,259,023	-	-	-	301,798,914	277,539,891	24,259,023
1330	Payment Adjustments	(63,621,846)	(44,471,369)	(19,150,477)	-	-	-	(63,621,846)	(44,471,369)	(19,150,477)
1331	Rebates	(1,310,122,748)	(886,067,314)	(424,055,434)	-	-	-	(1,310,122,748)	(886,067,314)	(424,055,434)
1337	Supplemental Hospital Payments	2,296,728,756	2,411,380,438	(114,651,682)	-	-	-	2,296,728,756	2,411,380,438	(114,651,682)
1360	Health Choice Claims Payments	203,909,885	158,615,239	45,294,646	-	-	-	203,909,885	158,615,239	45,294,646
1361	Community Care North Carolina	7,699,041	5,917,190	1,781,851	-	-	-	7,699,041	5,917,190	1,781,851
1363	Health Choice Cost Settlements	(2,647,470)	(2,630,578)	(16,892)	-	-	-	(2,647,470)	(2,630,578)	(16,892)
1364	Health Choice Payment Adjustments	(232,847)	(165,468)	(67,379)	-	-	-	(232,847)	(165,468)	(67,379)
1365	Health Choice Rebate	(461,183)	(417,110)	(44,073)	-	-	-	(461,183)	(417,110)	(44,073)
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	402,487	402,487	-	-	-	-	402,487	402,487	
xxxx	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Divisio	onwide									
N/A	Medicaid and NC Health Choice Rebase	-	-	-	3,485,090,914	3,451,712,672	33,378,242	3,485,090,914	3,451,712,672	33,378,242
N/A	Transformation Projects and Programs	-	-	-	445,088,530	445,088,530	-	445,088,530	445,088,530	
N/A	Parents of Children in Foster Care	-	-	-	26,950,000	18,820,000	8,130,000	26,950,000	18,820,000	8,130,000
N/A	Medicaid Services in Charter Schools	-	-	-	5,551,590	5,551,590	-	5,551,590	5,551,590	
Total		\$14,864,863,270	\$10,941,685,770	\$3,923,177,500	\$5,268,049,502	\$5,183,085,376	\$84,964,126	\$20,132,912,772	\$16,124,771,146	\$4,008,141,626

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Health	lealth Benefits											
Budge	et Code 14445		Base Budget		Le	gislative Change	<u>s</u>					
Fund				Net			Net			Net		
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation		
1101	Medical Assistance Administration	161,958,442	114,301,506	47,656,936	(77,612)	(38,806)	(38,806)	161,880,830	114,262,700	47,618,130		
1103	Health Information Technology	29,281,494	28,753,619	527,875	-	-	-	29,281,494	28,753,619	527,875		
1310	Medical Assistance Payments	13,025,671,735	8,732,278,851	4,293,392,884	629,806,707	612,012,017	17,794,690	13,655,478,442	9,344,290,868	4,311,187,574		
1311	Community Care North Carolina	214,509,663	146,251,532	68,258,131	-	-	-	214,509,663	146,251,532	68,258,131		
1320	Medical Assistance Cost Settlements	301,798,914	277,539,891	24,259,023	-	=	-	301,798,914	277,539,891	24,259,023		
1330	Payment Adjustments	(63,621,846)	(44,471,369)	(19,150,477)	-	-	-	- (63,621,846)		- (63,621,846)		(19,150,477)
1331	Rebates	(1,310,122,748)	(886,067,314)	(424,055,434)	-	=	-	(1,310,122,748)	(886,067,314)	(424,055,434)		
1337	Supplemental Hospital Payments	2,296,728,756	2,411,380,438	(114,651,682)	-	=	-	2,296,728,756	2,411,380,438	(114,651,682)		
1360	Health Choice Claims Payments	203,909,885	158,615,239	45,294,646	-	=	-	203,909,885	158,615,239	45,294,646		
1361	Community Care North Carolina	7,699,041	5,917,190	1,781,851	-	=	-	- 7,699,041		1,781,851		
1363	Health Choice Cost Settlements	(2,647,470)	(2,630,578)	(16,892)	-	-	-	- (2,647,470)		- (2,647,470)		(16,892)
1364	Health Choice Payment Adjustments	(232,847)	(165,468)	(67,379)	-	-	-	(232,847)	(165,468)	(67,379)		
1365	Health Choice Rebate	(461,183)	(417,110)	(44,073)	-	-	-	(461,183)	(417,110)	(44,073)		
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	402,487	402,487	-	-	-	-	402,487	402,487	-		
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Divisi	onwide											
N/A	Medicaid and NC Health Choice Rebase	-	-	-	2,725,211,495	2,162,659,929	562,551,566	2,725,211,495	2,162,659,929	562,551,566		
N/A	Transformation Projects and Programs	-	-	-	395,052,820	395,052,820	-	395,052,820	395,052,820	-		
N/A	Parents of Children in Foster Care	-	-	-	55,600,000	37,600,000	18,000,000	55,600,000	37,600,000	18,000,000		
N/A	Medicaid Services in Charter Schools	-	-	-	9,596,000	9,596,000	-	9,596,000	9,596,000	-		
Total		\$14,864,874,323	\$10,941,688,914	\$3,923,185,409	\$3,815,189,410	\$3,216,881,960	\$598,307,450	98,307,450 \$18,680,063,733 \$14,158,570,874		\$4,521,492,859		

## Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Health	Benefits						
Budget	Code 14445	Base	Base Legislative Changes				
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements		
1101	Medical Assistance Administration	458.000	-	-	458.000		
1103	Health Information Technology	11.000	-	-	11.000		
1310	Medical Assistance Payments	-	-	-			
1311	Community Care North Carolina	-	-	=			
1320	Medical Assistance Cost Settlements	-	-	=			
1330	Payment Adjustments	-	-	=			
1331	Rebates	-	-	=			
1337	Supplemental Hospital Payments	-	-	=			
1360	Health Choice Claims Payments	-	-	=			
1361	Community Care North Carolina	-	-	-			
1363	Health Choice Cost Settlements	-	-	-			
1364	Health Choice Payment Adjustments	-	-	-			
1365	Health Choice Rebate	-	-	-			
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	-	-	=			
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-			
Divisio	nwide						
N/A	Transformation Projects and Programs	-	-	30.000	30.000		
Total F	TE	469.000	-	30.000	499.000		

Health Benefits DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:18:35 C 38

## Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Health	Benefits						
Budget	Code 14445	<u>Base</u>	Base Legislative Changes				
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements		
1101	Medical Assistance Administration	458.000	-	-	458.000		
1103	Health Information Technology	11.000	-	-	11.000		
1310	Medical Assistance Payments	-	-	-			
1311	Community Care North Carolina	-	-	-			
1320	Medical Assistance Cost Settlements	-	-	-			
1330	Payment Adjustments	-	-	-			
1331	Rebates	-	-	-			
1337	Supplemental Hospital Payments	-	-	-			
1360	Health Choice Claims Payments	-	-	-			
1361	Community Care North Carolina	-	-	-			
1363	Health Choice Cost Settlements	-	-	-			
1364	Health Choice Payment Adjustments	-	-	-			
1365	Health Choice Rebate	-	-	-			
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	-	-	-			
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-			
Divisio	nwide						
N/A	Transformation Projects and Programs	-	-	30.000	30.000		
Total F	TE	469.000	-	30.000	499.000		

Health Benefits DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:18:36 C 39

#### 14445-Health Benefits

Requirements Less: Receipts  Net Appropriation FTE  Legislative Changes  Medical Assistance Administration Fund Code: 1101  Base Budget Correction Fund Code: 1101  Eliminates increases included in the base budget for phone services, postage, and car rentals. Base budget increases for these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).  Medical Assistance Administration Revised Budget  Requirement	eipts \$ priation \$ ents \$ eipts \$ priation \$	14,864,863,270 10,941,685,770 3,923,177,500 469.000 161,947,389 114,298,362 47,649,027 458.000 (77,612)R (38,806)R (38,806)	\$ _ \$ \$ \$	(38,806)
Net Appropriation FTE  Legislative Changes  Medical Assistance Administration Fund Code: 1101  Blase Budget Correction Fund Code: 1101  Eliminates increases included in the base budget for phone services, postage, and car rentals. Base budget increases for these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).  Medical Assistance Administration Revised Budget  Requirement Req	seints \$ eipts \$ eipts \$ priation \$ ents \$ eipts \$ eip	3,923,177,500 469.000 161,947,389 114,298,362 47,649,027 458.000 (77,612)R (38,806)R (38,806)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,923,185,409 469.000 161,958,442 114,301,506 47,656,936 458.000 (77,612 (38,806) (38,806)
Hedical Assistance Administration Fund Code: 1101  Blase Budget Correction Fund Code: 1101  Eliminates increases included in the base budget for phone services, postage, and car rentals. Base budget increases for these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).  Medical Assistance Administration Revised Budget  Requirement	ents \$ eipts \$ priation \$ ents \$ eipts \$ priation \$	469.000  161,947,389 114,298,362 47,649,027  458.000 (77,612)R (38,806)R (38,806)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	469.000  161,958,442 114,301,506 47,656,936  458.000 (77,612) (38,806) (38,806)
Legislative Changes  Medical Assistance Administration Fund Code: 1101  Requirement Less: Reculon Net Approximate Fire Requirement Less: Reculon Revises purposes are not allowed by the State Budget for phone Services, postage, and car rentals. Base budget increases for these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).  Medical Assistance Administration Revised Budget  Requirement Requir	eipts \$ priation \$ ents \$ eipts \$ priation \$	161,947,389 114,298,362 47,649,027 458.000 (77,612)R (38,806)R (38,806)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	161,958,442 114,301,506 47,656,936 458.000 (77,612 (38,806) (38,806)
Medical Assistance Administration Fund Code: 1101  Base Budget Correction Fund Code: 1101  Eliminates increases included in the base budget for phone services, postage, and car rentals. Base budget increases for these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).  Medical Assistance Administration Revised Budget  Requirement	eipts \$ priation \$ ents \$ eipts \$ priation \$	114,298,362 47,649,027 458.000 (77,612)R (38,806)R (38,806)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	114,301,506 47,656,936 458.000 (77,612 (38,806) (38,806)
Fund Code: 1101  Less: Reconstruction Fund Code: 1101  Eliminates increases included in the base budget for phone services, postage, and car rentals. Base budget increases for these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).  Medical Assistance Administration Revised Budget  Requirement	eipts \$ priation \$ ents \$ eipts \$ priation \$	114,298,362 47,649,027 458.000 (77,612)R (38,806)R (38,806)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	114,301,506 47,656,936 458.000 (77,612 (38,806) (38,806)
Requirements  81 Base Budget Correction Fund Code: 1101  Eliminates increases included in the base budget for phone services, postage, and car rentals. Base budget increases for these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).  Medical Assistance Administration Revised Budget  Requirements	priation \$ ents \$ eipts \$ priation \$	47,649,027 458.000 (77,612)R (38,806)R (38,806)	\$ \$ \$ \$	47,656,936 458.000 (77,612 (38,806) (38,806)
FTE  81 Base Budget Correction Fund Code: 1101  Eliminates increases included in the base budget for phone services, postage, and car rentals. Base budget increases for these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).  Medical Assistance Administration Revised Budget  Requirements	ents \$ eipts \$ ents \$ eipts \$	458.000 (77,612)R (38,806)R (38,806)	\$ \$ \$ \$	458.000 (77,612 (38,806) (38,806)
81 Base Budget Correction Fund Code: 1101  Eliminates increases included in the base budget for phone services, postage, and car rentals. Base budget increases for these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).  Medical Assistance Administration Revised Budget  Requirement  Requirement	eipts \$ priation \$ ents \$ eipts \$	(77,612)R (38,806)R (38,806) - 161,869,777	\$ \$	(77,612 (38,806) (38,806)
Fund Code: 1101  Eliminates increases included in the base budget for phone services, postage, and car rentals. Base budget increases for these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).  Medical Assistance Administration Revised Budget  Requirement	eipts \$ priation \$ ents \$ eipts \$	(38,806) (38,806) - 161,869,777	\$ \$	(38,806)
Eliminates increases included in the base budget for phone services, postage, and car rentals. Base budget increases for these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).  Medical Assistance Administration Revised Budget  Requirement	priation \$ ents \$ eipts \$	(38,806) (38,806) - 161,869,777	\$ \$	(38,806)
services, postage, and car rentals. Base budget increases for these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).  Medical Assistance Administration Revised Budget  Requirement	ents \$	161,869,777		
these purposes are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).  Medical Assistance Administration Revised Budget Requirement	eipts \$		\$	161,880,830
3	eipts \$		\$	161,880,830
. · · · _	eipts \$	114,259,556		
Less: Rec			\$	114,262,700
Net Appro	priation \$	47,610,221	\$	47,618,130
FTE		458.000		458.000
Health Information Technology Requirement	ents \$	29,281,494	\$	29,281,494
Fund Code: 1103 Less: Reco	eipts \$	28,753,619	\$	28,753,619
Net Approp	priation \$	527,875	\$	527,875
FTE		11.000		11.000
82 No direct change Requirement	ents \$	-	\$	·
Less: Reco		-	\$	
Net Approp	priation \$	-	\$	
FTE		-		·
Health Information Technology Revised Budget Requirement		29,281,494	\$	29,281,494
Less: Reco	eipts \$	28,753,619	\$	28,753,619
Net Appro	priation \$	527,875	\$	527,875
FTE		11.000		11.000
Medical Assistance Payments Requirements	ents \$	13,025,671,735	\$	13,025,671,735
Fund Code: 1310 Less: Reco	eipts \$	8,732,278,851	\$	8,732,278,851
Net Approp	priation \$	4,293,392,884	\$	4,293,392,884
FTE		-		-
83 Extension of 5% Legislative Provider Rate Increases Requireme	ents \$	94,697,000N	IR \$	,
Fund Code: 1310 Less: Reco		69,697,000N		
Extends from June 30, 2021 to November 30, 2021 the date-		25,000,000	\$	i e
specific sunset on the 5% COVID-19 provider rate increases required by the General Assembly. Other COVID-19 rate	. •	-	ŕ	
increases implemented by the Division of Health Benefits (DHB) are not subject to the November 30, 2021 sunset date.				

Но	use Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	FY:	<u>2022-23</u>
84	State Savings on Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Fund Code: 1310 Recognizes additional federal receipts from the 10 percentage point increase in federal match for qualifying Medicaid home and community-based services (HBCS) authorized by the federal American Rescue Plan Act. The receipts represent the additional match on HCBS spending projected for April 1, 2021 through March 31, 2022.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$ \$	274,800,000NR (274,800,000)	\$ \$ \$	- - - -
85	Transfer to HCBS Special Fund Fund Code: 1310  Transfers General Fund savings from the additional federal match for HCBS to a new HCBS Fund. The amount transferred represents projected savings from the enhanced match for services provided between April 1, 2021 and March 31, 2022 and must be used to strengthen, enhance, and expand Medicaid HCBS programs.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$ \$	274,800,000NR - 274,800,000	\$ \$ \$	- - - -
86	Additional Innovations Waiver Slots Fund Code: 1310  Provides funding to allow an additional 1,000 individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities to access services through the State's Medicaid innovations waiver, 800 new slots effective January 1, 2022 and 200 slots effective no later than October 1, 2022. The State share of costs, \$7.8 million in FY 2021-22 and \$25.9 million in FY 2022-23, will be paid from the HCBS Fund.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$ \$	32,000,000R 21,648,000R 10,352,000NR - -	\$ - \$	80,000,000R 54,120,000R 25,880,000NR -
87	Additional Slots for Community Alternatives Program for Disabled Adults Fund Code: 1310  Provides funding for additional slots in the Community Alternatives Program for Disabled Adults (CAP/DA) Medicaid waiver, effective October 1, 2021. The program provides individualized home and community-based services for medically fragile adults at risk of institutionalization. The State share of funding, \$500,000 in FY 2021-22 and \$1.0 million in FY 2022-23, will be transferred from the HCBS Fund.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$	2,317,000R 1,567,000R 750,000NR - -	\$ 	3,085,467R 2,085,467R 1,000,000NR - -
88	Additional Slots for Medicaid Home and Community-Based Waiver Programs Fund Code: 1310 Provides funding to add more slots for innovations waiver, community alternatives programs, or the traumatic brain injury waiver, as determined by DHB. The State share of funding, \$4.3 million in FY 2021-22 and \$6.5 million in FY 2022-23, would be paid from the HCBS Fund.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$ \$	20,000,000R 13,530,000R 6,470,000NR - -	\$ - \$	20,000,000R 13,514,000R 6,486,000NR - -
89	HCBS Direct Care Worker Wages Fund Code: 1310  Provides funding to increase Medicaid reimbursement rates for the purpose of increasing direct care worker wages among HCBS providers. The State share of funding, \$33.9 million in FY 2021-22 and \$68.1 million in FY 2022-23, will be transferred from the HCBS Fund.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$ \$	157,500,000R 106,549,000R 50,951,000NR - -	\$ \$ *	210,000,000R 141,892,000R 68,108,000NR -
90	Home Health Enhancements Fund Code: 1310 Provides funding to extend home health services to Medicaid recipients who have 3 or more chronic conditions and are transitioning from institutions to the community. Enhancements will include the provision of expanded specialized therapies for the population. The State share of funding, \$5.2 million in FY 2021-22 and \$10.4 million in FY 2022-23, will be provided from the HCBS Fund.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$ \$	24,000,000R 16,236,000R 7,764,000NR - -	\$ \$ \$	32,000,000R 21,622,000R 10,378,000NR - -

Но	use Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	<u>F</u>	Y 2022-23
91	Medicaid Rate for Private Duty Nursing Fund Code: 1310	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	9,600,000R 6,494,400R	\$ \$	17,280,000R 11,676,000R
	Increases the Medicaid reimbursement rate for private duty nursing to \$10.75 per 15 minutes (\$43/hour). The State share of funding, \$2.1 million in FY 2021-22 and \$5.6 million in FY 2022-23, is provided through the HCBS Fund.	Net Appropriation	_	3,105,600NR -	\$	5,604,000NR
92	Additional HCBS Enhancements Fund Code: 1310	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	18,000,000NR 18,000,000NR		20,000,000NR 20,000,000NR
	Budgets funding for the Department of Health and Human Services to implement other components of the HCBS plan it submitted to the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. The State share of funding, \$3.9 million in FY 2021-22 and \$6.5 million in FY 2022-23, will be transferred from the HCBS Fund.	Net Appropriation FTE	· -	- - -	\$	- - -
93	Wage Increase for Direct Care Workers in Intermediate	Requirements	\$	63,000,000R	\$	67,200,000R
	Care Facilities Fund Code: 1310	Less: Receipts	\$	42,580,000R 2,920,000NR	\$	45,400,000R
	Provides funding for a wage increase for direct care workers employed by intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IIDs). Capitation rates for local management entities/managed care organizations will be increased to enable higher reimbursement rates for ICF/IIDs, and 80% of the rate increases must be used to enhance the rate of pay for direct care workers at the facilities.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	17,500,000	\$	21,800,000
94	Transitions to Community Living Initiative Fund Code: 1310	Requirements	\$	2,100,000R	\$	2,100,000R
	Increases funding for the Transitions to Community Living Initiative (TCLI), which supports eligible Medicaid beneficiaries with mental illness in transitioning from institutions to community settings in accordance with the US Department of Justice Olmstead Settlement. The revised net appropriation for TCLI across all Health and Human Services divisions is \$68.2 million in each year of the biennium.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	1,419,390R 680,610	\$_ \$	1,419,390R 680,610
95	Electronic Visit Verification System Fund Code: 1310	Requirements	\$	628,160R	\$	628,160R
	Provides ongoing funding for operations and maintenance of the Electronic Visit Verification system implemented in 2020. The system supports Medicaid services requiring in-home visits from providers.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	314,080R 314,080	\$_ \$	314,080R 314,080
96	Increase in Medicaid Copayments Fund Code: 1310	Requirements	\$	-	\$	(15,456,000)R
	Increases Medicaid copayments to \$4, effective July 1, 2022. Medicaid payments to providers will be adjusted to account for the \$1-2 increase in the copayments.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	э_ \$		\$	(10,456,000)R (5,000,000)
97	Fee-for-Service Claims Run Out Fund Code: 1310	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	606,803,920NR		192,969,080NR
	Provides funds for the run out of Medicaid and NC Health	Net Appropriation	· -	606,803,920NR -	Ф \$	192,969,080NR -
	Choice fee-for-service claims associated with beneficiaries who have moved to managed care. The State share of these costs, an estimated \$159.1 million in FY 2021-22 and \$65.3 million in FY 2022-23, will be transferred from the Medicaid Transformation Fund.	FTE		-	•	-
Me	dical Assistance Payments Revised Budget	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	14,331,117,815 <b>\$</b> 9,994,230,241 <b>\$</b>		13,655,478,442 9,344,290,868
		Net Appropriation	•	4,336,887,574 \$		4,311,187,574
		FTE	_			<u> </u>
				_		_

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>FY</u>	2022-23
Health Choice Medical Assistance Payments Fund Code: 1360	Requirements \$	203,909,885	\$	203,909,885
Fund Code. 1300	Less: Receipts \$	158,615,239	\$	158,615,239
	Net Appropriation \$	45,294,646	\$	45,294,646
	FTE	-		-
98 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$		\$_	
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Health Choice Medical Assistance Payments Revised	Requirements \$	203,909,885	\$	203,909,885
Budget	Less: Receipts \$	158,615,239	\$	158,615,239
	Net Appropriation \$	45,294,646	\$	45,294,646
	FTE	-		-
Community Care of North Carolina	Requirements \$	222,208,704	\$	222,208,704
Fund Code: 1311, 1361	Less: Receipts \$	152,168,722	\$	152,168,722
	Net Appropriation \$	70,039,982	\$	70,039,982
	FTE	-		-
99 No direct change	Requirements \$	_	\$	_
	Less: Receipts \$	-	\$	-
	Net Appropriation \$		\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Community Care of North Carolina Revised Budget	Requirements \$	222,208,704	\$	222,208,704
	Less: Receipts \$	152,168,722	\$	152,168,722
	Net Appropriation \$	70,039,982	\$	70,039,982
	FTE	-		-
Medical Assistance Cost Settlements	Requirements \$	299,151,444	\$	299,151,444
Fund Code: 1320, 1363	Less: Receipts \$	274,909,313	\$	274,909,313
	Net Appropriation \$	24,242,131	\$	24,242,131
	FTE	-		-
100 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$		\$	
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Medical Assistance Cost Settlements Revised Budget	Requirements \$	299,151,444	\$	299,151,444
	Less: Receipts \$	274,909,313	\$	274,909,313
	Net Appropriation \$	24,242,131	\$	24,242,131
	FTE	-		-
Program Integrity	Requirements \$	(63,854,693)	\$	(63,854,693)
Fund Code: 1330, 1364	Less: Receipts \$		\$	(44,636,837)
	Net Appropriation \$	(19,217,856)	\$	(19,217,856)
	FTE	-		-

Health Benefits DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:18:39 C 43

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
101 No direct change	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$		\$ -
	Less: Receipts \$ Net Appropriation \$		\$ <u>-</u> \$
	FTE	-	-
Program Integrity Revised Budget	Requirements \$		\$ (63,854,693)
	Less: Receipts \$	(44,636,837)	\$ (44,636,837)
	Net Appropriation \$	(19,217,856)	\$ (19,217,856)
	FTE	-	<del>-</del>
Rebates		(1,310,583,931)	\$ (1,310,583,931)
Fund Code: 1331, 1365	Less: Receipts \$	(886,484,424)	\$ (886,484,424)
	Net Appropriation \$	(424,099,507)	\$ (424,099,507)
	FTE	-	-
102 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$ -
	Less: Receipts \$		\$
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$ -
	FTE	-	-
Rebates Revised Budget	Requirements \$	(1,310,583,931)	\$ (1,310,583,931)
	Less: Receipts \$	(886,484,424)	\$ (886,484,424)
	Net Appropriation \$	(424,099,507)	\$ (424,099,507)
	FTE	-	-
Consolidated Supplemental Payments	Requirements \$	2,296,728,756	\$ 2,296,728,756
Fund Code: 1337	Less: Receipts \$	2,411,380,438	\$ 2,411,380,438
	Net Appropriation \$	(114,651,682)	\$ (114,651,682)
	FTE	-	-
103 No direct change	Requirements \$	<del>-</del>	\$ -
	Less: Receipts \$		\$
	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	- -	\$ - -
Consolidated Supplemental Payments Revised Budget	Requirements \$	2,296,728,756	\$ 2,296,728,756
-	Less: Receipts \$		\$ 2,411,380,438
	Net Appropriation \$	(114,651,682)	\$ (114,651,682)
	FTE	-	<del></del>
Reserves and Transfers	Requirements \$	402,487	<b>\$</b> 402,487
Fund Code: 1340, 1350, 1910, 1991, 1992, 1993	Less: Receipts \$	402,487	\$ 402,487
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$ 0
	FTE	-	-
104 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$ -
	Less: Receipts \$		\$
	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	<del>-</del>	\$ -

Health Benefits DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:18:40 C 44

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	<u> </u>	FY 2022-23
Reserves and Transfers Revised Budget	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	402,487 402,487	\$ \$	402,487 402,487
	Net Appropriation		0	_	0
	FTE		-		-
Divisionwide					
105 Medicaid and NC Health Choice Rebase	Requirements	\$	1,792,983,893R	\$	2,725,211,495R
Provides funding for projected changes in Medicaid	. toquiromonio	*	1,692,107,021N	R	_,, _0, ,
enrollment, enrollment mix, utilization, prices, and federal match rate, as well as the move to managed care on July 1,	Less: Receipts	\$	1,537,039,145R 1,914,673,527N		2,162,659,929R
2021.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	33,378,242	\$	562,551,566
106 Transformation Projects and Programs	Requirements	\$	445,088,530N	R \$	395,052,820NR
Provides funds to support the transition to Medicaid managed	Less: Receipts	\$	445,088,530N	R \$	
care and the Healthy Opportunities pilot program. The State share of costs, \$142.9 million in FY 2021-22 and \$128.8 million in FY 2022-23, will be transferred from the Medicaid Transformation Fund.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	30.000	\$	30.000
107 Parents of Children in Foster Care	Requirements	\$	26,950,000R	\$	55,600,000R
Provides funds to allow the parents of children temporarily	Less: Receipts	\$	18,820,000R		
placed into the child welfare system to retain Medicaid eligibility if the parent is making reasonable efforts to comply with the court-ordered reunification plan. The Department of Health and Human Services must apply for a waiver to authorize the change in eligibility.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	8,130,000	\$	18,000,000 -
108 Medicaid Services in Charter Schools	Requirements	\$	5,551,590R	\$	9,596,000R
Budgets additional requirements and receipts to support the authorization for charter schools to certify public expenditures. Like other public schools, charter schools will pay the nonfederal share of Medicaid costs.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$	5,551,590R - -	\$ \$	
Total Legislative Changes					
Total Legislative Changes	Requirements	\$	5,268,049,502	\$	3,815,189,410
	Less: Receipts	\$	5,183,085,376		3,216,881,960
	Net Appropriation	\$	84,964,126	\$	598,307,450
	FTE		30.000		30.000
	Recurring	\$	364,843,232	\$	715,763,450
	Nonrecurring	\$	(279,879,106)	\$	(117,456,000)
	Net Appropriation	\$	84,964,126	\$	598,307,450
	FTE		30.000		30.000
Revised Budget		٠	20 422 040 772	¢	49 690 000 700
Revised Requirements Revised Receipts		\$ \$	20,132,912,772 16,124,771,146		18,680,063,733 14,158,570,874
Revised Net Appropriation		Ф \$	4,008,141,626		4,521,492,859
Revised FTE		¥	499.000	+	499.000

Health Benefits DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:18:40 C 45

#### 244XX-Medicaid Transformation Fund

			FY 2021-22		FY 2022-23
Recommended Base Budget					
Requirements		\$	-	\$	-
Receipts		\$_		<sup>\$</sup> _	<u> </u>
Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$_	<u>-</u>	\$ <u> </u>	<u>-</u>
FTE			-		-
Legislative Changes					
Availability Fund Code: 2aaa					
109 Medicaid Transformation Fund Availability Fund Code: 2aaa	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	- 310,000,000NF	\$ ₹.\$	- 190,000,000NI
Budgets receipts from the Medicaid Transformation Reserve to be transferred to the Division of Health Benefits as needed to support fee-for-service claims run out and qualified Medicaid transformation expenses.	Net Change FTE	\$	(310,000,000)	\$	(190,000,000)
Fee-for-Service Claims Run Out Fund Code: 2bbb					
110 Fee-for-Service Claims Run Out Fund Code: 2bbb	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	159,141,588NF -	₹ \$ \$	65,327,523NI -
Transfers the State share of funds needed to pay the run out of Medicaid and NC Health Choice fee-for-service claims associated with beneficiaries who have moved to managed care. Run-out claims will be paid by the Division of Health Benefits.	Net Change FTE	\$	159,141,588 -	\$	65,327,523
Medicaid Transformation Administration Fund Code: 2ccc					
111 Medicaid Transformation Expenses Fund Code: 2ccc	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	142,877,631NF -	₹ <b>\$</b>	128,802,860N
Transfers funds to the Division of Health Benefits to support the State share of Medicaid transformation costs approved as qualifying needs.	Net Change FTE	\$	142,877,631	\$	128,802,860
Total Legislative Changes					
	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$			194,130,383 190,000,000
	Net Change	\$	(7,980,781)	\$	4,130,383
	FTE		-		<u>-</u>
Revised Budget			302,019,219	\$	194,130,383
Revised Requirements		\$			
Revised Requirements Revised Receipts		\$	310,000,000	\$	190,000,000
Revised Requirements Revised Receipts				\$	190,000,000 4,130,383
Revised Requirements Revised Receipts Revised Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance Revised FTE		\$	310,000,000 (7,980,781)	\$	
Revised Requirements Revised Receipts Revised Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance Revised FTE  Fund Balance Availability Statement		\$	310,000,000 (7,980,781)	\$	4,130,383
Revised Budget Revised Requirements Revised Receipts Revised Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance Revised FTE  Fund Balance Availability Statement Estimated Beginning Fund Balance Less: Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$	310,000,000 (7,980,781)	\$	

#### 244YY-HCBS Fund

			FY 2021-22		FY 2022-23
Recommended Base Budget					
Requirements		\$	- :	\$	-
Receipts		\$	<u> </u>	\$_	<u>-</u>
Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$		\$_	
FTE			-		-
Legislative Changes					
Availability Fund Code: 2yyy					
112 HCBS Fund Availability	Requirements	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Code: 2yyy	Less: Receipts	\$_	274,800,000NR	\$	<u>-</u>
Budgets savings from the additional 10 percentage point federal match on Medicaid home and community-based services (HCBS). Funds can be used through March 31, 2024 for HCBS enhancements.	Net Change FTE	\$	(274,800,000)	\$	-
Home and Community Based Service Enhancements Fund Code: 2fff					
113 Waiver Expansion and Waitlist Reduction	Requirements	\$	12,570,000NR	\$	33,366,000NF
Fund Code: 2fff	Less: Receipts	\$_	_	\$	
Transfers funding to the Division of Health Benefits (DHB) to expand the number of slots accessing services through the innovations waiver, community alternatives programs, and the traumatic brain injury waiver.	Net Change FTE	\$	12,570,000	\$	33,366,000
114 HCBS Workforce Wage Increases Fund Code: 2fff	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	33,941,000NR -	\$	68,108,000NF -
Transfers funding to DHB to support wage increases for the Medicaid HCBS direct care workforce through increased provider reimbursements.	Net Change FTE	\$	33,941,000	\$	68,108,000
115 Enhancing Home Health Services Fund Code: 2fff	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	7,240,800NR -	\$	15,982,000NF -
Transfers funding to DHB for Home Health enhancements and an increase in the reimbursement rate for private duty nursing services.	Net Change FTE	\$	7,240,800	\$	15,982,000
116 Additional HCBS Enhancements Fund Code: 2fff	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	3,879,000NR	\$	6,486,000NF
Transfers funding to DHB to support remaining components of the HCBS plan the Department of Health and Human Services submitted to the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.	Net Change FTE	\$	3,879,000	\$	6,486,000

Total Legislative Changes				
	Requirements	\$	57,630,800	\$ 123,942,000
	Less: Receipts	\$	274,800,000	\$ -
	Net Change	\$	(217,169,200)	\$ 123,942,000
	FTE		-	-
Revised Budget				
Revised Requirements		\$	57,630,800	\$ 123,942,000
Revised Receipts		\$	274,800,000	\$ -
Revised Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$	(217,169,200)	\$ 123,942,000
Revised FTE		-	-	-
Fund Balance Availability Statement				
Estimated Beginning Fund Balance				217,169,200
Less: Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$	(217,169,200)	\$ 123,942,000
Estimated Year-End Fund Balance		\$	217,169,200	\$ 93,227,200

# Health Service Regulation Budget Code 14470

Genera	General Fund Budget						
	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23					
Base Budget							
Requirements	\$76,225,433	\$76,231,658					
Receipts	\$55,313,486	\$55,319,711					
Net Appropriation	\$20,911,947	\$20,911,947					
Legislative Changes							
Requirements	\$3,581,826	\$231,826					
Receipts	\$231,826	\$231,826					
Net Appropriation	\$3,350,000	-					
Revised Budget							
Requirements	\$79,807,259	\$76,463,484					
Receipts	\$55,545,312	\$55,551,537					
Net Appropriation	\$24,261,947	\$20,911,947					
Gene	eral Fund FTE						
Base Budget	578.500	578.500					
Legislative Changes	-	-					
Revised Budget	578.500	578.500					

Health Service Regulation DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:18:54 C 49

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Health	n Service Regulation									
Budge	et Code 14470		Base Budget		<u>Le</u>	gislative Change	<u>s</u>	J	Revised Budget	
Fund				Net			Net			Net
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1110	Service Support	8,075,198	6,356,848	1,718,350	11,901	11,901	-	8,087,099	6,368,749	1,718,350
1151	Acute/Home Care Licensure & Cert.	5,122,712	4,270,372	852,340	-	-	-	5,122,712	4,270,372	852,340
1152	Nursing Home/Adult Care Licensure & Cert.	20,259,566	13,731,919	6,527,647	3,504,647	154,647	3,350,000	23,764,213	13,886,566	9,877,647
1153	Construction	6,679,805	5,050,491	1,629,314	-	=	-	6,679,805	5,050,491	1,629,314
1154	Health Care Personnel Registry	4,889,089	3,705,130	1,183,959	-	=	-	4,889,089	3,705,130	1,183,959
1155	Jails & Detention Centers Inspections	184,043	-	184,043	-	=	-	184,043	-	184,043
1156	Mental Health Licensure & Cert.	7,391,815	4,758,678	2,633,137	65,278	65,278	-	7,457,093	4,823,956	2,633,137
1157	Radiation Protection	5,878,382	5,878,382	-	-	=	-	5,878,382	5,878,382	=
1161	Statewide Health Planning	2,651,064	1,600	2,649,464	-	=	-	2,651,064	1,600	2,649,464
1162	Hospital Preparedness	9,834,192	9,834,192	-	-	=	-	9,834,192	9,834,192	-
1163	Local Emergency Medical Services	3,988,363	454,670	3,533,693	-	=	-	3,988,363	454,670	3,533,693
1991	Indirect Reserve	1,271,204	1,271,204	-	-	-	-	1,271,204	1,271,204	-
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divisi	onwide									
N/A	Internal Service and Rental Adjustment	-	-	=	648,090	156,365	491,725	648,090	156,365	491,725
N/A	Base Budget Correction	-	-	-	(648,090)	(156,365)	(491,725)	(648,090)	(156,365)	(491,725)
Total		\$76,225,433	\$55,313,486	\$20,911,947	\$3,581,826	\$231,826	\$3,350,000	\$79,807,259	\$55,545,312	\$24,261,947

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Health	Service Regulation									
Budge	et Code 14470		Base Budget		Leg	gislative Change	<u>s</u>		Revised Budget	
Fund				Net			Net			Net
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1110	Service Support	8,075,198	6,356,848	1,718,350	11,901	11,901	-	8,087,099	6,368,749	1,718,350
1151	Acute/Home Care Licensure & Cert.	5,122,712	4,270,372	852,340	-	-	-	5,122,712	4,270,372	852,340
1152	Nursing Home/Adult Care Licensure & Cert.	20,259,566	13,731,919	6,527,647	154,647	154,647	-	20,414,213	13,886,566	6,527,647
1153	Construction	6,679,805	5,050,491	1,629,314	-	-	-	6,679,805	5,050,491	1,629,314
1154	Health Care Personnel Registry	4,889,089	3,705,130	1,183,959	-	-	-	4,889,089	3,705,130	1,183,959
1155	Jails & Detention Centers Inspections	184,043	-	184,043	-	-	-	184,043	-	184,043
1156	Mental Health Licensure & Cert.	7,391,815	4,758,678	2,633,137	65,278	65,278	-	7,457,093	4,823,956	2,633,137
1157	Radiation Protection	5,884,607	5,884,607	=	-	=	-	5,884,607	5,884,607	=
1161	Statewide Health Planning	2,651,064	1,600	2,649,464	-	=	-	2,651,064	1,600	2,649,464
1162	Hospital Preparedness	9,834,192	9,834,192	-	-	=	-	9,834,192	9,834,192	=
1163	Local Emergency Medical Services	3,988,363	454,670	3,533,693	-	=	-	3,988,363	454,670	3,533,693
1991	Indirect Reserve	1,271,204	1,271,204	-	-	=	-	1,271,204	1,271,204	=
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divisi	onwide									
N/A	Internal Service and Rental Adjustment	-	-	=	648,090	156,365	491,725	648,090	156,365	491,725
N/A	Base Budget Correction	-	-	-	(648,090)	(156,365)	(491,725)	(648,090)	(156,365)	(491,725)
Total		\$76,231,658	\$55,319,711	\$20,911,947	\$231,826	\$231,826	-	\$76,463,484	\$55,551,537	\$20,911,947

## Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Budget Code 14470		<u>Base</u>	Legislative	<u>Changes</u>	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	30.000	-	-	30.000
1151	Acute/Home Care Licensure & Cert.	54.000	-	-	54.000
1152	Nursing Home/Adult Care Licensure & Cert.	207.000	-	-	207.000
1153	Construction	50.000	-	-	50.000
1154	Health Care Personnel Registry	50.000	-	-	50.000
1155	Jails & Detention Centers Inspections	2.000	-	-	2.000
1156	Mental Health Licensure & Cert.	75.000	-	-	75.000
1157	Radiation Protection	48.500	-	-	48.500
1161	Statewide Health Planning	21.000	-	-	21.000
1162	Hospital Preparedness	9.500	-	-	9.500
1163	Local Emergency Medical Services	31.500	-	-	31.500
1991	Indirect Reserve	-	-	-	
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	
Total F	TE	578.500	-	-	578.500

Health Service Regulation DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:19:11 C 52

## Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Budget Code 14470		Base	Legislative	<u>Changes</u>	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	30.000	-	-	30.000
1151	Acute/Home Care Licensure & Cert.	54.000	-	-	54.000
1152	Nursing Home/Adult Care Licensure & Cert.	207.000	-	-	207.000
1153	Construction	50.000	-	-	50.000
1154	Health Care Personnel Registry	50.000	-	-	50.000
1155	Jails & Detention Centers Inspections	2.000	-	-	2.000
1156	Mental Health Licensure & Cert.	75.000	-	-	75.000
1157	Radiation Protection	48.500	-	-	48.500
1161	Statewide Health Planning	21.000	-	-	21.000
1162	Hospital Preparedness	9.500	-	-	9.500
1163	Local Emergency Medical Services	31.500	-	-	31.500
1991	Indirect Reserve	-	-	-	
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	
Total F	TE	578.500	-	-	578.500

Health Service Regulation DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:19:11 C 53

#### 14470-Health Service Regulation

Recommended Base Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>F`</u>	Y 2022-23
Requirements	\$	76,225,433	\$	76,231,658
Less: Receipts	\$	55,313,486	\$	55,319,711
Net Appropriation	\$	20,911,947	\$	20,911,947
FTE		578.500		578.500
Legislative Changes				
Service Support	Requirements \$	8,075,198	\$	8,075,198
Fund Code: 1110	Less: Receipts \$	6,356,848	\$	6,356,848
	Net Appropriation \$	1,718,350	\$	1,718,350
	FTE	30.000		30.000
117 Service Support	Requirements \$	11,901R	\$	11,901F
Fund Code: 1110	Less: Receipts \$	11,901R	\$_	11,901F
Budgets additional federal Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) funding for legislative increases for receipt-supported positions.	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	-	\$	-
Service Support Revised Budget	Requirements \$	8,087,099	\$	8,087,099
	Less: Receipts \$	6,368,749	\$	6,368,749
	Net Appropriation \$	1,718,350	\$	1,718,350
	FTE	30.000		30.000
Acute and Home Care Licensure and Certification	Requirements \$	5,122,712	\$	5,122,712
Fund Code: 1151	Less: Receipts \$	4,270,372	\$	4,270,372
	Net Appropriation \$	852,340	\$	852,340
	FTE	54.000		54.000
118 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$		\$_	
	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	-	\$	-
Acute and Home Care Licensure and Certification	Requirements \$	5,122,712	\$	5,122,712
Revised Budget	Less: Receipts \$	4,270,372	\$	4,270,372
	Net Appropriation \$	852,340	\$	852,340
	FTE	54.000		54.000
Nursing Home and Adult Care Licensure and Certification	Requirements \$	20,259,566	\$	20,259,566
Fund Code: 1152	Less: Receipts \$	13,731,919	\$	13,731,919
	Net Appropriation \$	6,527,647	\$	6,527,647
	FTE	207.000		207.000
119 Adult Care Accreditation Pilot Program Fund Code: 1152	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$	3,350,000N -	R \$	-
Provides funding for adult care home accreditation pilot program to be administered by the Cecil G. Sheps Center for Health Service Research, located at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.	Net Appropriation \$	3,350,000	\$	-

Health Service Regulation DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:19:13 C 54

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	FY	2022-23
120 Adult Care Licensure Program Fund Code: 1152	•	\$ 154,647I \$ 154,647I		154,647R 154,647R
Budgets additional federal SSBG funding for the Adult Care Licensure Program for legislative increases for receipt-supported positions.	Net Appropriation FTE	·	` <b>\$</b> _	-
Nursing Home and Adult Care Licensure and Certification Revised Budget	•	\$ 23,764,213 \$ 13,886,566	\$ \$	20,414,213 13,886,566
	Net Appropriation	\$ 9,877,647	\$	6,527,647
	FTE	207.000		207.000
Construction Fund Code: 1153	•	\$ 6,679,805 \$ 5,050,491	\$ \$	6,679,805 5,050,491
	Net Appropriation	\$ 1,629,314	\$	1,629,314
	FTE	50.000		50.000
121 No direct change		\$ - \$ -	\$ \$	- -
	Net Appropriation FTE	-	\$	<del>-</del>
Construction Revised Budget		\$ 6,679,805	\$	6,679,805
	<u></u>	\$ 5,050,491 \$ 4,630,344	\$ \$	5,050,491
	Net Appropriation		<b>D</b>	1,629,314
	FTE	50.000		50.000
Health Care Personnel Registry Fund Code: 1154	•	\$ 4,889,089 \$ 3,705,130	\$ \$	4,889,089 3,705,130
	Net Appropriation	•	\$ \$	1,183,959
	FTE	50.000		50.000
122 No direct change		\$ - \$ -	\$ \$	- -
	Net Appropriation FTE	· <del></del>	\$	- -
Health Care Personnel Registry Revised Budget		\$ 4,889,089 \$ 3,705,130	\$ \$	4,889,089 3,705,130
	Net Appropriation	\$ 1,183,959	\$	1,183,959
	FTE	50.000		50.000
Jails and Detention Centers Inspection Fund Code: 1155		\$ 184,043 \$ -	\$ \$	184,043
	Net Appropriation	\$ 184,043	\$	184,043
	FTE	2.000		2.000
123 No direct change		\$ - \$ <u>-</u> \$ -	\$ \$	- - - -

Health Service Regulation DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:19:14 C 55

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	FY 2	022-23
Jails and Detention Centers Inspection Revised Budget		\$ 184,043 \$ -	\$ \$	184,043
	Net Appropriation	\$ 184,043	\$	184,043
	FTE	2.000		2.000
Mental Health Licensure and Certification	Requirements	\$ 7,391,815	\$	7,391,815
Fund Code: 1156	Less: Receipts	\$ 4,758,678	\$	4,758,678
	Net Appropriation	\$ 2,633,137	\$	2,633,137
	FTE	75.000		75.000
124 Mental Health Licensure and Certification	Requirements	<b>\$</b> 65,278F	₹ \$	65,278R
Fund Code: 1156	Less: Receipts	\$ 65,278F	₹ \$	65,278R
Budgets additional federal Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) funding for legislative increases for receipt-supported positions.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ - -	\$	-
Mental Health Licensure and Certification Revised	Requirements	\$ 7,457,093	\$	7,457,093
Budget	Less: Receipts	\$ 4,823,956	\$	4,823,956
	Net Appropriation	\$ 2,633,137	\$	2,633,137
	FTE	75.000		75.000
Radiation Protection	Requirements	\$ 5,878,382	\$	5,884,607
Fund Code: 1157		<b>\$</b> 5,878,382	\$	5,884,607
	Net Appropriation	<b>\$</b> 0	\$	0
	FTE	48.500		48.500
125 No direct change	Requirements	\$ -	\$	_
		\$ -	\$	_
	Net Appropriation		\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Radiation Protection Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 5,878,382	\$	5,884,607
•		<b>\$</b> 5,878,382	\$	5,884,607
	Net Appropriation	\$ 0	\$	0
	FTE	48.500		48.500
Statewide Health Planning	Requirements	\$ 2,651,064	\$	2,651,064
Fund Code: 1161		<b>\$</b> 1,600	\$	1,600
	Net Appropriation		\$	2,649,464
	FTE	21.000		21.000
126 No direct change	Requirements	\$ -	\$	_
	•	\$ -	\$	-
	Net Appropriation		\$	-
	FTE	<u> </u>		-
Statewide Health Planning Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 2,651,064	\$	2,651,064
	Less: Receipts	<b>\$</b> 1,600	\$	1,600
	Net Appropriation	\$ 2,649,464	\$	2,649,464
	FTE	21.000		21.000

Health Service Regulation DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:19:15 C 56

Hospital Preparedness				<u>2022-23</u>
Fund Code: 1162	·	\$ 9,834,192 \$ 9,834,192		9,834,192 9,834,192
	Net Appropriation	\$ 0	\$	0
	FTE	9.500		9.500
127 No direct change	Less: Receipts	\$ - \$	\$ \$	- -
	Net Appropriation FTE	<b>\$</b> -	\$	-
Hospital Preparedness Revised Budget		\$ 9,834,192 \$ 9,834,192		9,834,192 9,834,192
	Net Appropriation	\$ 0	\$	0
	FTE	9.500		9.500
Local Emergency Medical Services Fund Code: 1163	•	\$ 3,988,363 \$ 454,670	\$ \$	3,988,363 454,670
	Net Appropriation			3,533,693
	FTE	31.500		31.500
128 No direct change		\$ - \$ -	\$ \$	- -
	Net Appropriation FTE		\$	-
Local Emergency Medical Services Revised Budget		\$ 3,988,363 \$ 454,670		3,988,363 454,670
	Net Appropriation	\$ 3,533,693	\$	3,533,693
	FTE	31.500		31.500
Indirect Reserve Fund Code: 1991		\$ 1,271,204 \$ 1,271,204	\$ \$	1,271,204 1,271,204
	Net Appropriation	<b>\$</b> 0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
129 No direct change	Less: Receipts	\$ - \$	\$ \$	- 
	Net Appropriation FTE	<b>-</b>	Þ	- -
Indirect Reserve Revised Budget	•	\$ 1,271,204 \$ 1,271,204		1,271,204 1,271,204
	Net Appropriation	\$ 0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
Divisionwide				
130 Base Budget Correction  Eliminates an increase included in the base budget for internal service adjustments. Base budget increases for this purpose are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d) (1c)).		\$ (648,090)I \$ (156,365)I \$ (491,725)		(648,090)R (156,365)R (491,725)

Health Service Regulation DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:19:15 C 57

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	E	Y 2022-23
131 Internal Service and Rental Adjustment Provides increases for internal services and vehicle rental rates.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$_ \$	648,090R 156,365R 491,725		648,090R 156,365R 491,725
Total Legislative Changes					
	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	3,581,826 231,826		231,826 231,826
	Net Appropriation	_	3,350,000		0
	FTE		-		-
	Recurring Nonrecurring	\$ \$	- 3,350,000	\$	-
	Net Appropriation	•	3,350,000		
	FTE		-		-
Revised Budget					
Revised Requirements		\$	79,807,259	\$	76,463,484
Revised Receipts		\$	55,545,312	\$	55,551,537
Revised Net Appropriation		\$	24,261,947	\$	20,911,947
Revised FTE			578.500		578.500

Health Service Regulation DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:19:16 C 58

# Mental Hlth/Dev. Disabl./Subs. Abuse Serv. Budget Code 14460

	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
Base Budget		
Requirements	\$1,601,236,593	\$1,601,236,595
Receipts	\$813,466,768	\$813,466,768
Net Appropriation	\$787,769,825	\$787,769,827
_egislative Changes		
Requirements	\$216,808,700	\$54,117,714
Receipts	\$193,103,720	\$33,962,734
Net Appropriation	\$23,704,980	\$20,154,980
Revised Budget		
Requirements	\$1,818,045,293	\$1,655,354,309
Receipts	\$1,006,570,488	\$847,429,502
Net Appropriation	\$811,474,805	\$807,924,807
Ger	neral Fund FTE	
Base Budget	11,271.100	11,271.100
_egislative Changes	-	-
Revised Budget	11,271.100	11,271.100
	•	•

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Mental Hlth/Dev. Disabl./Subs. Abuse Serv.									
Budget Code 14460		Base Budget		Leg	gislative Change	<u>s</u>		Revised Budget	
Fund			Net			Net			Net
Code Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1110 Service Support	28,298,991	9,418,031	18,880,960	989,572	989,572	-	29,288,563	10,407,603	18,880,960
1160 MH/DD/SA Workforce Development	13,395,066	9,784,802	3,610,264	-	-	-	13,395,066	9,784,802	3,610,264
1262 Enforce Underage Drinking Laws	603,574	603,574	-	-	-	-	603,574	603,574	-
1271 Gen SA Prevention - Quality Improvement	10,100,829	9,635,020	465,809	-	-	-	10,100,829	9,635,020	465,809
1332 Targeted Substance Abuse Prevention	1,540,268	1,525,268	15,000	-	-	-	1,540,268	1,525,268	15,000
1422 Comm. Services - Single Stream Funding	276,855,816	-	276,855,816	-	-	-	276,855,816	-	276,855,816
1442 Comm. Substance Abuse Services-Child	3,416,397	3,416,397	-	-	-	-	3,416,397	3,416,397	-
1443 Community Services - Riddle Center	2,325,410	261,058	2,064,352	-	-	-	2,325,410	261,058	2,064,352
1444 Community Mental Health Services - Child	8,917,096	8,781,361	135,735	681,241	681,241	-	9,598,337	9,462,602	135,735
1445 Developmental Disability Services - Child	1,159,805	-	1,159,805	-	-	-	1,159,805	-	1,159,805
1451 Comm. Services - Traumatic Brain Injury	2,523,086	150,000	2,373,086	1,600,000	-	1,600,000	4,123,086	150,000	3,973,086
1452 PATH Homelessness	2,068,333	2,068,333	-	-	-	-	2,068,333	2,068,333	-
1461 Community Mental Health Services - Adult	26,209,032	14,991,364	11,217,668	17,305,554	2,228,399	15,077,155	43,514,586	17,219,763	26,294,823
1462 Developmental Disability Services - Adult	5,517,168	4,257,998	1,259,170	-	-	-	5,517,168	4,257,998	1,259,170
1463 Comm. Substance Abuse Services - Adult	101,913,125	56,785,138	45,127,987	-	-	-	101,913,125	56,785,138	45,127,987
1464 Community Crisis Services	45,463,702	249,500	45,214,202	1,569,298	1,569,298	-	47,033,000	1,818,798	45,214,202
1543 Whitaker School	5,713,784	4,481,821	1,231,963	-	-	-	5,713,784	4,481,821	1,231,963
1546 Wright School - Child	3,517,002	510	3,516,492	-	-	-	3,517,002	510	3,516,492
1561 Broughton Hospital - Adult	173,018,365	74,327,809	98,690,556	5,000,000	-	5,000,000	178,018,365	74,327,809	103,690,556
1562 Cherry Hospital - Adult	167,662,422	66,778,539	100,883,883	-	-	-	167,662,422	66,778,539	100,883,883
1563 Central Regional Hospital - Adult	230,006,861	98,877,770	131,129,091	-	-	-	230,006,861	98,877,770	131,129,091
1565 Caswell Developmental Center - Adult	101,949,669	91,097,079	10,852,590	-	-	-	101,949,669	91,097,079	10,852,590
1566 Murdoch Developmental Center - Adult	122,431,606	116,084,748	6,346,858	-	-	-	122,431,606	116,084,748	6,346,858
1567 J Iverson Riddle Dev. Center - Adult	72,479,649	67,152,995	5,326,654	-	-	-	72,479,649	67,152,995	5,326,654
156A Longleaf Neuro-Med Treatment Ctr-Adult	40,375,723	36,579,780	3,795,943	-	-	-	40,375,723	36,579,780	3,795,943
156B Black Mtn. Neuro-Med Trtmt Ctr-Adult	33,314,284	31,907,820	1,406,464	-			33,314,284	31,907,820	1,406,464
156C O'Berry Neuro-Med Treatment Ctr-Adult	57,312,108	51,102,631	6,209,477	-	-	-	57,312,108	51,102,631	6,209,477
156D Julian F Keith ADATC - Adult	18,695,443	18,695,443	-	-	-	-	18,695,443	18,695,443	-
156E RJ Blackley ADATC - Adult	17,863,940	17,863,940	-	-	-	-	17,863,940	17,863,940	-
156F Walter B Jones ADATC - Adult	16,199,742	16,199,742	-		-	-	16,199,742	16,199,742	-

Mental Hlth/Dev. Disabl./Subs. Abuse Serv.

DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:19:25 PM

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Menta	al Hlth/Dev. Disabl./Subs. Abuse Serv.									
Budge	et Code 14460		Base Budget		<u>Le</u>	gislative Change	<u>s</u>	Revised Budget		
Fund				Net			Net			Net
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1910	Reserves and Transfers	10,000,000	-	10,000,000	149,063,035	125,463,035	23,600,000	159,063,035	125,463,035	33,600,000
1991	Reserve - Indirect Cost	388,297	388,297	-	-	-	-	388,297	388,297	-
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	40,600,000	40,600,000	-	40,600,000	40,600,000	-
Divisi	onwide									
N/A	Base Budget Correction - Communications	-	-	-	(723,447)	-	(723,447)	(723,447)	-	(723,447)
N/A	DSOHF Receipt Adjustment	-	-	-	-	(13,000,000)	13,000,000	-	(13,000,000)	13,000,000
N/A	Communication Accounts Adjustments	-	-	-	723,447	-	723,447	723,447	-	723,447
N/A	Base Budget Correction - DSOHF Receipts	-	-	-	-	34,572,175	(34,572,175)	-	34,572,175	(34,572,175)
Total		\$1,601,236,593	\$813,466,768	\$787,769,825	\$216,808,700	\$193,103,720	\$23,704,980	\$1,818,045,293	\$1,006,570,488	\$811,474,805

## Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Mental Hlth/Dev. Disabl./Subs. Abuse Serv.									
Budget Code 14460		Base Budget		Lec	gislative Change	<u>s</u>	J	Revised Budget	
Fund			Net			Net			Net
Code Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1110 Service Support	28,298,993	9,418,031	18,880,962	989,572	989,572	=	29,288,565	10,407,603	18,880,962
1160 MH/DD/SA Workforce Development	13,395,066	9,784,802	3,610,264	-	=	=	13,395,066	9,784,802	3,610,264
1262 Enforce Underage Drinking Laws	603,574	603,574	-	-	-	-	603,574	603,574	-
1271 Gen SA Prevention - Quality Improvement	10,100,829	9,635,020	465,809	-	-	-	10,100,829	9,635,020	465,809
1332 Targeted Substance Abuse Prevention	1,540,268	1,525,268	15,000	-	-	-	1,540,268	1,525,268	15,000
1422 Comm. Services - Single Stream Funding	276,855,816	-	276,855,816	-	-	-	276,855,816	-	276,855,816
1442 Comm. Substance Abuse Services-Child	3,416,397	3,416,397	-	-	-	-	3,416,397	3,416,397	-
1443 Community Services - Riddle Center	2,325,410	261,058	2,064,352	_	-	-	2,325,410	261,058	2,064,352
1444 Community Mental Health Services - Child	8,917,096	8,781,361	135,735	(347,076)	(347,076)	-	8,570,020	8,434,285	135,735
1445 Developmental Disability Services - Child	1,159,805	-	1,159,805	-	-	-	1,159,805	-	1,159,805
1451 Comm. Services - Traumatic Brain Injury	2,523,086	150,000	2,373,086	1,600,000	-	1,600,000	4,123,086	150,000	3,973,086
1452 PATH Homelessness	2,068,333	2,068,333	-	-	-	-	2,068,333	2,068,333	-
1461 Community Mental Health Services - Adult	26,209,032	14,991,364	11,217,668	15,715,682	638,527	15,077,155	41,924,714	15,629,891	26,294,823
1462 Developmental Disability Services - Adult	5,517,168	4,257,998	1,259,170	-	-	-	5,517,168	4,257,998	1,259,170
1463 Comm. Substance Abuse Services - Adult	101,913,125	56,785,138	45,127,987	-	-	-	101,913,125	56,785,138	45,127,987
1464 Community Crisis Services	45,463,702	249,500	45,214,202	1,307,749	1,307,749	-	46,771,451	1,557,249	45,214,202
1543 Whitaker School	5,713,784	4,481,821	1,231,963	-	-	-	5,713,784	4,481,821	1,231,963
1546 Wright School - Child	3,517,002	510	3,516,492	-	-	-	3,517,002	510	3,516,492
1561 Broughton Hospital - Adult	173,018,365	74,327,809	98,690,556	5,000,000	-	5,000,000	178,018,365	74,327,809	103,690,556
1562 Cherry Hospital - Adult	167,662,422	66,778,539	100,883,883	-	-	-	167,662,422	66,778,539	100,883,883
1563 Central Regional Hospital - Adult	230,006,861	98,877,770	131,129,091	-	-	-	230,006,861	98,877,770	131,129,091
1565 Caswell Developmental Center - Adult	101,949,669	91,097,079	10,852,590	-	=	=	101,949,669	91,097,079	10,852,590
1566 Murdoch Developmental Center - Adult	122,431,606	116,084,748	6,346,858	-	=	=	122,431,606	116,084,748	6,346,858
1567 J Iverson Riddle Dev. Center - Adult	72,479,649	67,152,995	5,326,654	-	-	-	72,479,649	67,152,995	5,326,654
156A Longleaf Neuro-Med Treatment Ctr-Adult	40,375,723	36,579,780	3,795,943	-	-	-	40,375,723	36,579,780	3,795,943
156B Black Mtn. Neuro-Med Trtmt Ctr-Adult	33,314,284	31,907,820	1,406,464	-	-	-	33,314,284	31,907,820	1,406,464
156C O'Berry Neuro-Med Treatment Ctr-Adult	57,312,108	51,102,631	6,209,477	-	-	-	57,312,108	51,102,631	6,209,477
156D Julian F Keith ADATC - Adult	18,695,443	18,695,443	-	-	=	-	18,695,443	18,695,443	-
156E RJ Blackley ADATC - Adult	17,863,940	17,863,940	-	-	=	-	17,863,940	17,863,940	-
156F Walter B Jones ADATC - Adult	16,199,742	16,199,742	-	-	-	-	16,199,742	16,199,742	-

Mental Hlth/Dev. Disabl./Subs. Abuse Serv.

DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:19:26 PM

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Menta	al Hlth/Dev. Disabl./Subs. Abuse Serv.									
Budge	et Code 14460		Base Budget			gislative Change	<u>s</u>	Revised Budget		
Fund				Net			Net			Net
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1910	Reserves and Transfers	10,000,000	-	10,000,000	29,851,787	9,801,787	20,050,000	39,851,787	9,801,787	30,050,000
1991	Reserve - Indirect Cost	388,297	388,297	-	-	-	-	388,297	388,297	-
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divisi	onwide									
N/A	Base Budget Correction - Communications	-	-	-	(723,449)	-	(723,449)	(723,449)	-	(723,449)
N/A	DSOHF Receipt Adjustment	-	-	-	-	(13,000,000)	13,000,000	-	(13,000,000)	13,000,000
N/A	Communication Accounts Adjustments	-	-	-	723,449	-	723,449	723,449	-	723,449
N/A	Base Budget Correction - DSOHF Receipts	-	-	-	-	34,572,175	(34,572,175)	-	34,572,175	(34,572,175)
Total		\$1,601,236,595	\$813,466,768	\$787,769,827	\$54,117,714	\$33,962,734	\$20,154,980	\$1,655,354,309	\$847,429,502	\$807,924,807

#### Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Budget	Code 14460	Base	Legislative	Changes	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	208.000	-		- 208.000
1160	MH/DD/SA Workforce Development	-	-		-
1262	Enforce Underage Drinking Laws	-	-		-
1271	Gen SA Prevention - Quality Improvement	1.000	-		- 1.000
1332	Targeted Substance Abuse Prevention	1.000	-		- 1.000
1422	Comm. Services - Single Stream Funding	-	-		-
1442	Comm. Substance Abuse Services-Child	-	-		-
1443	Community Services - Riddle Center	26.000	-		- 26.000
1444	Community Mental Health Services - Child	1.000	-		- 1.000
1445	Developmental Disability Services - Child	-	-		-
1451	Comm. Services - Traumatic Brain Injury	-	-		-
1452	PATH Homelessness	-	-		-
1461	Community Mental Health Services - Adult	-	-		-
1462	Developmental Disability Services - Adult	-	-		-
1463	Comm. Substance Abuse Services - Adult	10.000	-		- 10.000
1464	Community Crisis Services	-	-		-
1543	Whitaker School	70.600	-		- 70.600
1546	Wright School - Child	40.700	-		- 40.700
1561	Broughton Hospital - Adult	1,439.000	-		- 1,439.000
1562	Cherry Hospital - Adult	1,347.100	_		- 1,347.100
1563	Central Regional Hospital - Adult	1,839.650	-		- 1,839.650
1565	Caswell Developmental Center - Adult	1,391.000	-		- 1,391.000
1566	Murdoch Developmental Center - Adult	1,667.000	_		- 1,667.000
1567	J Iverson Riddle Dev. Center - Adult	966.750	-		- 966.750
156A	Longleaf Neuro-Med Treatment Ctr-Adult	520.800	_		- 520.800
156B	Black Mtn. Neuro-Med Trtmt Ctr-Adult	468.000	-		- 468.000
156C	O'Berry Neuro-Med Treatment Ctr-Adult	761.000	-		- 761.000
156D	Julian F Keith ADATC - Adult	197.000	-		- 197.000
156E	RJ Blackley ADATC - Adult	157.000	-		- 157.000
156F	Walter B Jones ADATC - Adult	158.500	-		- 158.500
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-		-
1991	Reserve - Indirect Cost	-	-		-
xxxx	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-		-
-	TE	11,271.100			- 11,271.100

## Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Budget	Code 14460	<u>Base</u>	<u>Legislative</u>	<u>Changes</u>	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	208.000	-		- 208.000
1160	MH/DD/SA Workforce Development	-	-		-
1262	Enforce Underage Drinking Laws	-	-		-
1271	Gen SA Prevention - Quality Improvement	1.000	-		- 1.000
1332	Targeted Substance Abuse Prevention	1.000	-		- 1.000
1422	Comm. Services - Single Stream Funding	-	_		-
1442	Comm. Substance Abuse Services-Child	-	_		-
1443	Community Services - Riddle Center	26.000	_		- 26.000
1444	Community Mental Health Services - Child	1.000	_		- 1.000
1445	Developmental Disability Services - Child	-	_		-
1451	Comm. Services - Traumatic Brain Injury	-	_		-
1452	PATH Homelessness	-	-		-
1461	Community Mental Health Services - Adult	-	-		-
1462	Developmental Disability Services - Adult	-	-		-
1463	Comm. Substance Abuse Services - Adult	10.000	-		- 10.000
1464	Community Crisis Services	-	-		-
1543	Whitaker School	70.600	_		- 70.600
1546	Wright School - Child	40.700	_		- 40.700
1561	Broughton Hospital - Adult	1,439.000	_		- 1,439.000
1562	Cherry Hospital - Adult	1,347.100	_		- 1,347.100
1563	Central Regional Hospital - Adult	1,839.650	_		- 1,839.650
1565	Caswell Developmental Center - Adult	1,391.000	_		- 1,391.000
1566	Murdoch Developmental Center - Adult	1,667.000	_		- 1,667.000
1567	J Iverson Riddle Dev. Center - Adult	966.750	_		- 966.750
156A	Longleaf Neuro-Med Treatment Ctr-Adult	520.800	_		- 520.800
156B	Black Mtn. Neuro-Med Trtmt Ctr-Adult	468.000	_		- 468.000
156C	O'Berry Neuro-Med Treatment Ctr-Adult	761.000	-		- 761.000
156D	Julian F Keith ADATC - Adult	197.000	_		- 197.000
156E	RJ Blackley ADATC - Adult	157.000	-		- 157.000
156F	Walter B Jones ADATC - Adult	158.500	-		- 158.500
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-		-
1991	Reserve - Indirect Cost	-	-		-
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-		-
Total F	TE	11,271.100			- 11,271.100

#### 14460-Mental Hlth/Dev. Disabl./Subs. Abuse Serv.

Recommended Base Budget			FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	
Requirements		\$	1,601,236,593 \$	1,601,236,595	
Less: Receipts		\$	813,466,768 \$	813,466,768	
Net Appropriation		\$	787,769,825 \$	787,769,827	
FTE		· -	11,271.100	11,271.100	
Legislative Changes					
State Fiscal Recovery Fund	Requirements	\$	- \$	-	
Fund Code: xxxx	Less: Receipts	\$	- \$		
	Net Appropriation	\$	- \$	-	
	FTE		-	-	
132 Temporary Funding Assistance for ICF/IIDs Fund Code: xxxx	Requirements	\$ \$	12,600,000NR 12,600,000NR		
Provides funds from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund to Local Management Entities/Managed Care Organizations (LME/MCOs) for temporary funding assistance for Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities (ICF/IID) services on a per diem basis.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE			\$	
133 Incident Response Improvement System Fund Code: xxxx	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$	2,500,000NR	•	
Provides funds from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund to replace the Incident Response Improvement System (IRIS), a web- based application through which service providers are required to report incidents that may affect the health and safety of individuals receiving publicly funded behavioral health services.		\$_ \$	2,500,000NR - -	\$	
134 Brynn Marr Hospital Fund Code: xxxx	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	500,000NR 500,000NR	•	
Provides funds from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund for Brynn Marr Hospital, Inc., a psychiatric hospital in Onslow County.	Net Appropriation	٠.		\$ \$	
135 Forsyth & Mecklenburg Counties Crisis Behavioral Health Program Joint Partnerships	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	25,000,000NR 25,000,000NR		
Fund Code: xxxx  Provides funds from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund for Forsyth and Mecklenburg Counties for crisis behavioral health joint partnerships with local hospital systems, local behavioral health crisis centers, local emergency services providers, and LME/MCOs.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	<del>-</del>	\$	
State Fiscal Recovery Fund Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	40,600,000 \$	-	
	Less: Receipts	\$	40,600,000 \$	-	
	Net Appropriation	\$	0 \$	-	
	FTE		-	-	
Service Support	Requirements	\$	28,298,991 \$	28,298,993	
Fund Code: 1110	Less: Receipts	\$	9,418,031 \$	9,418,031	
	Net Appropriation	\$	18,880,960 \$	18,880,962	
	FTE		208.000	208.000	

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>FY</u>	2022-23
136 MHBG - Administration Fund Code: 1110	Requirements	\$ 123,120	R \$	123,120R
Adjusts funding for administration from the federal Community Mental Health Services Block Grant (MHBG) to reflect actual costs. Total MHBG funding for this purpose is \$323,120 in each year of the biennium.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ 123,120	R \$_ \$	123,120R - - -
137 SABG - Administration Fund Code: 1110	•	\$ 866,452		866,452R
Adjusts funding for administration from the federal Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant (SABG) to reflect actual costs. Total SABG funding for this purpose is \$1.3 million in each year of the biennium.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ 866,452	R \$_ \$	866,452R - -
Service Support Revised Budget	•	\$ 29,288,563 \$ 10,407,603		29,288,565 10,407,603
	Net Appropriation	\$ 18,880,960	\$	18,880,962
	FTE	208.000	ı	208.000
MH/DD/SA Workforce Development Fund Code: 1160	•	\$ 13,395,066 \$ 9,784,802	•	13,395,066 9,784,802
	Net Appropriation	\$ 3,610,264	\$	3,610,264
	FTE			-
138 No direct change		\$ \$ 	\$ \$_ \$	- - -
MH/DD/SA Workforce Development Revised Budget	•	\$ 13,395,066 \$ 9,784,802		13,395,066 9,784,802
	Net Appropriation			3,610,264
	FTE			-
Enforce Underage Drinking Laws Fund Code: 1262	Less: Receipts	\$ 603,574 \$ 603,574	\$	603,574 603,574
	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ (	\$	0
139 No direct change	Requirements	\$ \$ \$	\$ \$_ \$	- - - -
Enforce Underage Drinking Laws Revised Budget	Less: Receipts	\$ 603,574 \$ 603,574	\$	603,574 603,574
	Net Appropriation FTE	φ (	\$	
General Prevention - Quality Improvement Fund Code: 1271	Requirements	\$ 10,100,829 \$ 9,635,020		10,100,829 9,635,020
	Net Appropriation	. , ,		465,809
	FTE	1.000		1.000

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>F\</u>	<u>′ 2022-23</u>
140 No direct change	Requirements \$		\$	-
	Less: Receipts		\$_	<u>-</u>
	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	-	\$	-
General Prevention - Quality Improvement Revised	Requirements		\$	10,100,829
Budget	Less: Receipts	9,635,020	\$	9,635,020
	Net Appropriation \$	465,809	\$	465,809
	FTE	1.000		1.000
Targeted Substance Abuse Prevention	Requirements	1,540,268	\$	1,540,268
Fund Code: 1332	Less: Receipts \$	1,525,268	\$	1,525,268
	Net Appropriation \$	15,000	\$	15,000
	FTE	1.000		1.000
141 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	_
	Less: Receipts		\$	-
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Targeted Substance Abuse Prevention Revised Budget	Requirements \$	1,540,268	\$	1,540,268
	Less: Receipts \$	1,525,268	\$	1,525,268
	Net Appropriation \$	15,000	\$	15,000
	FTE	1.000		1.000
Single Stream Funding	Requirements \$	276,855,816	\$	276,855,816
Fund Code: 1422	Less: Receipts	-	\$	<u>-</u>
	Net Appropriation \$	276,855,816	\$	276,855,816
	FTE	-		-
142 No direct change	Requirements \$	_	\$	_
	Less: Receipts		\$	-
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Single Stream Funding Revised Budget	Requirements	276,855,816	\$	276,855,816
	Less: Receipts \$	-	\$	
	Net Appropriation \$	276,855,816	\$	276,855,816
	FTE	-		-
Community Substance Abuse Services - Child	Requirements	3,416,397	\$	3,416,397
Fund Code: 1442	Less: Receipts \$	3,416,397	\$	3,416,397
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
143 No direct change	Requirements \$		\$	-
	Less: Receipts		\$	-
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	2 FY 2022-23	
Community Substance Abuse Services - Child Revised Budget	•	\$ 3,416,397 \$ 3,416,397	\$ \$	3,416,397 3,416,397
•	Net Appropriation		\$	0
	FTE	-		<del>-</del>
Riddle Center	Requirements	\$ 2,325,410	\$	2,325,410
Fund Code: 1443	Less: Receipts	\$ 261,058	\$	261,058
	Net Appropriation	\$ 2,064,352	\$	2,064,352
	FTE	26.000		26.000
144 No direct change		\$ -	\$	-
	•	<u> </u>	\$	
	Net Appropriation : FTE	- -	\$	-
Riddle Center Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 2,325,410	\$	2,325,410
		\$ 261,058	\$	261,058
	Net Appropriation	\$ 2,064,352	\$	2,064,352
	FTE	26.000		26.000
Community Mental Health Services - Child	Requirements	\$ 8,917,096	\$	8,917,096
Fund Code: 1444	Less: Receipts	\$ 8,781,361	\$	8,781,361
	Net Appropriation :	\$ 135,735	\$	135,735
	FTE	1.000		1.000
145 MHBG - Children's Mental Health Services Fund Code: 1444		681,241		(347,076)R
Adjusts federal MHBG receipts for children's mental health	•	\$ 681,241F	<sup>₹</sup> \$	(347,076)R
services due to availability. Total MHBG funding for this purpose is \$5.5 million in FY 2021-22 and \$4.4 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	- -	Þ	-
Community Mental Health Services - Child Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 9,598,337	\$	8,570,020
	Less: Receipts	\$ 9,462,602	\$	8,434,285
	Net Appropriation :	\$ 135,735	\$	135,735
	FTE	1.000		1.000
Community Developmental Disability Services - Child Fund Code: 1445		\$ 1,159,805 \$ -	\$ \$	1,159,805
	Net Appropriation			1,159,805
	FTE	-	•	-
146 No direct change	Poquiromento	•	¢	
		\$ - \$ -	\$ \$	-
	Net Appropriation :		\$	-
	FTE	-		<u> </u>
Community Developmental Disability Services - Child Revised Budget		<b>\$</b> 1,159,805	\$	1,159,805
Revised Budget	Less: Receipts  Net Appropriation	\$	\$ \$	
		.,.55,555	<del>*</del>	.,.00,000
	FTE	-		<del>-</del>

louse Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	
Traumatic Brain Injury	Requirements	\$ 2,523,086	\$	2,523,086
Fund Code: 1451	Less: Receipts	\$ 150,000	\$	150,000
	Net Appropriation	\$ 2,373,086	\$	2,373,086
	FTE	-		-
147 Traumatic Brain Injury Services	Requirements	\$ 1,600,000R	\$	1,600,000R
Fund Code: 1451	Less: Receipts	\$ <u> </u>	\$	<u> </u>
Provides additional funding for Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) services. The revised net appropriation for TBI services is \$3,973,086 in each year of the biennium.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ 1,600,000	\$	1,600,000
Traumatic Brain Injury Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 4,123,086	\$	4,123,086
	Less: Receipts	\$ 150,000	\$	150,000
	Net Appropriation	\$ 3,973,086	\$	3,973,086
	FTE	-		-
Path Homelessness Fund Code: 1452	Requirements	\$ 2,068,333	\$	2,068,333
	Less: Receipts	\$ 2,068,333	\$	2,068,333
	Net Appropriation	\$ 0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
148 No direct change	Requirements	\$ _	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$ 	\$	-
	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ -	\$	-
Path Homelessness Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 2,068,333	\$	2,068,333
	Less: Receipts	\$ 2,068,333	\$	2,068,333
	Net Appropriation	\$ 0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
Community Mental Health Services - Adult	Requirements	\$ 26,209,032	\$	26,209,032
Fund Code: 1461	Less: Receipts	\$ 14,991,364	\$	14,991,364
	Net Appropriation	\$ 11,217,668	\$	11,217,668
	FTE	-		-
149 Transitions to Community Living Initiative Fund Code: 1461	Requirements	\$ 15,077,155R	\$	15,077,155R
Completes the phased-in implementation of the Transitions to	Less: Receipts	\$ 	\$	<u> </u>
Community Living Initiative (TCLI) to ensure compliance with	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ 15,077,155	\$	15,077,155
the US Department of Justice Olmstead settlement. This funding expands the number of individuals transitioning into housing slots, increases the number of referrals to supported employment, and serves more individuals in Assertive Community Treatment (ACT). The revised net appropriation for TCLI across all Health and Human Services divisions is \$68.2 million in each year of the biennium.				
150 MHBG - First Psychotic Symptom Treatment	Requirements	\$ 2,228,399R	\$	638,527R
Fund Code: 1461	Less: Receipts	\$ 2,228,399R	\$	638,527R
Adjusts funding for first psychotic symptom treatment for individuals with early serious mental illness through the federal MHBG due to changes in the required set-aside, which is now 10%. The revised total requirements for this purpose is \$4.2 million in FY 2021-22 and \$2.6 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ -	\$	<del>-</del>

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	FY	2022-23
Community Mental Health Services - Adult Revised	Requirements	\$ 43,514,586	\$	41,924,714
Budget	Less: Receipts	\$ 17,219,763	\$	15,629,891
	Net Appropriation	\$ 26,294,823	\$	26,294,823
	FTE	-		-
Community Developmental Disability Services - Adult	Requirements	<b>\$</b> 5,517,168	\$	5,517,168
Fund Code: 1462	Less: Receipts	\$ 4,257,998	\$	4,257,998
	Net Appropriation	<b>\$</b> 1,259,170	\$	1,259,170
	FTE	-		-
151 No direct change	Requirements	\$ -	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$	\$	_
	Net Appropriation S FTE	<b>\$</b> -	\$	-
Community Developmental Disability Services - Adult	Requirements	\$ 5,517,168	\$	5,517,168
Revised Budget		\$ 4,257,998	\$	4,257,998
	Net Appropriation	\$ 1,259,170	\$	1,259,170
	FTE	-		-
Community Substance Abuse Services - Adult	Requirements	<b>\$</b> 101,913,125	\$	101,913,125
Fund Code: 1463		\$ 56,785,138	\$	56,785,138
	Net Appropriation	\$ 45,127,987	\$	45,127,987
	FTE	10.000		10.000
152 No direct change		\$ -	\$	-
	·	\$	\$_	<u>-</u>
	Net Appropriation : FTE	<del>-</del>	\$	-
Community Substance Abuse Services - Adult Revised	Requirements	\$ 101,913,125	\$	101,913,125
Budget	Less: Receipts	\$ 56,785,138	\$	56,785,138
	Net Appropriation :	\$ 45,127,987	\$	45,127,987
	FTE	10.000		10.000
Community Crisis Services	Requirements	<b>\$</b> 45,463,702	\$	45,463,702
Fund Code: 1464	Less: Receipts	\$ 249,500	\$	249,500
	Net Appropriation	\$ 45,214,202	\$	45,214,202
	FTE	-		-
153 MHBG - Crisis Services	Requirements	\$ 1,569,298F	₹ \$	1,307,749R
Fund Code: 1464	Less: Receipts	\$ 1,569,298F	₹ \$	1,307,749R
Adjusts funding for crisis services through the federal MHBG due to the new 5% crisis set-aside. The revised total requirements for this purpose is \$1.6 million in FY 2021-22 and \$1.3 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation s	-	\$	-
Community Crisis Services Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 47,033,000	\$	46,771,451
	Less: Receipts	\$ 1,818,798	\$	1,557,249
	Net Appropriation	\$ 45,214,202	\$	45,214,202
	FTE	-		

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>FY</u>	2022-23
Whitaker School Fund Code: 1543	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$	5,713,784 4,481,821	\$ \$	5,713,784 4,481,821
	Net Appropriation \$	1,231,963	\$	1,231,963
	FTE	70.600		70.600
154 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$	-	\$	-
	Net Appropriation \$		\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Whitaker School Revised Budget	Requirements \$	5,713,784	\$	5,713,784
	Less: Receipts \$	4,481,821	\$	4,481,821
	Net Appropriation \$	1,231,963	\$	1,231,963
	FTE	70.600		70.600
Wright School - Child	Requirements \$	3,517,002	\$	3,517,002
Fund Code: 1546	Less: Receipts \$	510	\$	510
	Net Appropriation \$	3,516,492	\$	3,516,492
	FTE	40.700		40.700
155 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	_
	Less: Receipts \$	-	\$	-
	Net Appropriation \$	_	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Wright School - Child Revised Budget	Requirements \$	3,517,002	\$	3,517,002
	Less: Receipts \$	510	\$	510
	Net Appropriation \$	3,516,492	\$	3,516,492
	FTE	40.700		40.700
Broughton Hospital	Requirements \$	173,018,365	\$	173,018,365
Fund Code: 1561	Less: Receipts \$	74,327,809	\$	74,327,809
	Net Appropriation \$	98,690,556	\$	98,690,556
	FTE	1,439.000		1,439.000
156 Broughton Hospital Building Reserves	Requirements \$	5,000,000R	\$	5,000,000R
Fund Code: 1561	Less: Receipts \$_	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>
Increases funding for operations, including utilities and maintenance agreements, at the new Broughton Hospital.	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000
	FIL	_		-
Broughton Hospital Revised Budget	Requirements \$	178,018,365	\$	178,018,365
	Less: Receipts \$	74,327,809	\$	74,327,809
	Net Appropriation \$	103,690,556	\$	103,690,556
	FTE	1,439.000	_	1,439.000
Cherry Hospital	Requirements \$	167,662,422	\$	167,662,422
Fund Code: 1562	Less: Receipts \$	66,778,539	\$	66,778,539
	Net Appropriation \$	100,883,883	\$	100,883,883
	FTE	1,347.100		1,347.100

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23		
157 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-	
	Less: Receipts \$		\$_	-	
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-	
	FTE	-		-	
Cherry Hospital Revised Budget	Requirements \$	167,662,422	\$	167,662,422	
	Less: Receipts \$	66,778,539	\$	66,778,539	
	Net Appropriation \$	100,883,883	\$	100,883,883	
	FTE	1,347.100		1,347.100	
Central Regional Hospital	Requirements \$		\$	230,006,861	
Fund Code: 1563	Less: Receipts \$	98,877,770	\$	98,877,770	
	Net Appropriation \$	131,129,091	\$	131,129,091	
	FTE	1,839.650		1,839.650	
158 No direct change	Requirements \$		\$	-	
	Less: Receipts \$		\$_		
	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	-	\$	-	
		_			
Central Regional Hospital Revised Budget	Requirements \$	230,006,861	\$	230,006,861	
	Less: Receipts \$	98,877,770	\$	98,877,770	
	Net Appropriation \$	131,129,091	\$	131,129,091	
	FTE	1,839.650		1,839.650	
Caswell Developmental Center	Requirements \$	101,949,669	\$	101,949,669	
Fund Code: 1565	Less: Receipts \$	91,097,079	\$	91,097,079	
	Net Appropriation \$	10,852,590	\$	10,852,590	
	FTE	1,391.000		1,391.000	
159 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-	
	Less: Receipts \$		\$	-	
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-	
	FTE	-		-	
Caswell Developmental Center Revised Budget	Requirements \$	101,949,669	\$	101,949,669	
	Less: Receipts \$		\$	91,097,079	
	Net Appropriation \$		\$	10,852,590	
	FTE	1,391.000		1,391.000	
Murdoch Developmental Center	Requirements \$	122,431,606	\$	122,431,606	
Fund Code: 1566	Less: Receipts \$	116,084,748	\$	116,084,748	
	Net Appropriation \$	6,346,858	\$	6,346,858	
	FTE	1,667.000		1,667.000	
160 No direct change	Requirements \$		\$	-	
	Less: Receipts \$		\$_		
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-	
	FTE	-		-	

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>FY</u>	2022-23
Murdoch Developmental Center Revised Budget	Requirements \$	122,431,606	\$	122,431,606
	Less: Receipts \$	116,084,748	\$	116,084,748
	Net Appropriation \$	6,346,858	\$	6,346,858
	FTE	1,667.000		1,667.000
J. Iverson Developmental Center	Requirements \$	72,479,649	\$	72,479,649
Fund Code: 1567	Less: Receipts \$	67,152,995	\$	67,152,995
	Net Appropriation \$	5,326,654	\$	5,326,654
	FTE	966.750		966.750
161 No direct change	Requirements \$		\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$	<u>-</u>	\$	-
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
J. Iverson Developmental Center Revised Budget	Requirements \$		\$	72,479,649
	Less: Receipts \$	67,152,995	\$	67,152,995
	Net Appropriation \$	5,326,654	\$	5,326,654
	FTE	966.750		966.750
Longleaf Neuro-Medical Treatment Center	Requirements \$	40,375,723	\$	40,375,723
Fund Code: 156A	Less: Receipts \$		\$	36,579,780
	Net Appropriation \$		\$	3,795,943
	FTE	520.800		520.800
162 No direct change	Requirements \$		\$	_
	Less: Receipts \$		\$	<u>-</u>
	Net Appropriation \$		<b>š</b> -	-
	FTE	-	•	-
Longleaf Neuro-Medical Treatment Center Revised	Requirements \$	40,375,723	\$	40,375,723
Budget	Less: Receipts \$		\$	36,579,780
	Net Appropriation \$	3,795,943	\$	3,795,943
	FTE	520.800		520.800
Black Mountain Neuro-Medical Treatment Center	Requirements \$	33,314,284	\$	33,314,284
Fund Code: 156B	Less: Receipts \$	31,907,820	\$	31,907,820
	Net Appropriation \$	1,406,464	\$	1,406,464
	FTE	468.000		468.000
163 No direct change	Requirements \$	; -	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$		\$	-
	Net Appropriation \$		\$	
	FTE	-		-
Black Mountain Neuro-Medical Treatment Center	Requirements \$	33,314,284	\$	33,314,284
Revised Budget	Less: Receipts \$	31,907,820	\$	31,907,820
	Net Appropriation \$		\$	1,406,464
	FTE	468.000		468.000

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	FY	2022-23
O'Berry Neuro-Medical Treatment Center	Requirements \$	57,312,108	\$	57,312,108
Fund Code: 156C	Less: Receipts \$		\$	51,102,631
	Net Appropriation \$	6,209,477	\$	6,209,477
	FTE	761.000		761.000
164 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$		\$_	-
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
O'Berry Neuro-Medical Treatment Center Revised Budget	Requirements \$		\$	57,312,108
budget	Less: Receipts \$		\$	51,102,631
	Net Appropriation \$	6,209,477	\$	6,209,477
	FTE	761.000		761.000
Julian F. Keith ADATC	Requirements \$	18,695,443	\$	18,695,443
Fund Code: 156D	Less: Receipts \$	18,695,443	\$	18,695,443
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	197.000		197.000
165 No direct change	Requirements \$	_	\$	_
	Less: Receipts \$		\$	_
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$ <u> </u>	-
	FTE	-		-
Julian F. Keith ADATC Revised Budget	Requirements \$	18,695,443	\$	18,695,443
	Less: Receipts \$	18,695,443	\$	18,695,443
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	197.000		197.000
R. J. Blackley ADATC	Requirements \$	17,863,940	\$	17,863,940
Fund Code: 156E	Less: Receipts \$	17,863,940	\$	17,863,940
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	157.000		157.000
166 No direct change	Requirements \$	<u>-</u>	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$		\$	_
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
R. J. Blackley ADATC Revised Budget	Requirements \$	17,863,940	\$	17,863,940
	Less: Receipts \$	17,863,940	\$	17,863,940
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	157.000		157.000
Walter B. Jones ADATC	Requirements \$	16,199,742	\$	16,199,742
Fund Code: 156F	Less: Receipts \$	16,199,742	\$	16,199,742
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	158.500		158.500

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	<u>F</u>	Y 2022-23
167 No direct change	Requirements	\$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$	-	\$	-
	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	- -	\$	- -
Walter B. Jones ADATC Revised Budget	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	16,199,742 16,199,742	\$ \$	16,199,742 16,199,742
	Net Appropriation	_	0		0
	FTE		158.500		158.500
Reserves and Transfers Fund Code: 1910	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	10,000,000	\$ \$	10,000,000
	Net Appropriation		10,000,000		10,000,000
	FTE		-		-
168 Group Homes	Requirements	\$	1,800,000N	R <b>\$</b>	-
Fund Code: 1910	Less: Receipts	\$	<u>=</u>	\$	<u>-</u>
Provides funding to group homes for temporary, short-term financial assistance in the form of monthly payments on behalf of residents meeting specified criteria. The revised net appropriation for this purpose is \$1.8 million in FY 2021-22.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	1,800,000	\$	-
169 Group Home Stabilization and Transition Fund Code: 1910	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	15,000,000R	\$ \$	15,000,000R -
Provides funding to incentivize the development of Medicaid services to support the needs of recipients living in community-based settings, to establish new rate models and methodologies, to increase the payments to LME/MCOs to facilitate transition to a more appropriate and sustainable service funding model, and to continue the existing funding and rate structure to offset loss of bridge funding. The revised net appropriation for this purpose is \$15 million in each year of the biennium.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	15,000,000	\$	15,000,000
170 Surry County Addiction Treatment Fund Code: 1910	Requirements	\$	500,000N	R \$	-
Provides funds for Partners Health Management to address	Less: Receipts	\$	-	\$	-
the needs of individuals in Surry County struggling with addiction. The revised net appropriation for this purpose is \$500,000 in FY 2021-22.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	500,000	\$	-
171 Hope Alive Fund Code: 1910	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	5,000,000R	\$ \$	5,000,000R
Provides funds to Hope Alive, Inc., for the annual operating budget of a substance use disorder treatment and recovery facility in Robeson County. The revised net appropriation for this purpose is \$5 million in each year of the biennium.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	5,000,000	\$	5,000,000
172 Wilkes Recovery Revolution Fund Code: 1910	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	500,000N	R \$	- -
Provides a directed grant for Wilkes Recovery Revolution, Inc., a nonprofit in Wilkes County. Funds will be used to address the needs of individuals struggling with addiction. The revised net appropriation for this purpose is \$500,000 in FY 2021-22.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	500,000	\$	-
173 GiGi's Playhouse - Charlotte Fund Code: 1910	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	500,000N	R \$	-
Provides a directed grant to GiGi's Playhouse in Charlotte, a nonprofit that provides services to individuals with Down syndrome and their families. The revised net appropriation for this purpose is \$500,000 in FY 2021-22.	Net Appropriation		500,000	\$	

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	<u>FY</u>	2022-23
174 Fellowship Hall, Inc. Fund Code: 1910	Requirements	\$ \$	100,000NR		-
Provides a directed grant to Fellowship Hall, Inc., a nonprofit drug and alcohol recovery center in Greensboro. The revised net appropriation for this purpose is \$100,000 in FY 2021-22.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	· -	100,000	\$ \$	- - -
175 Safer Communities Ministry Fund Code: 1910	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	150,000NR	\$ \$	<u>-</u>
Provides a directed grant to Safer Communities Ministry, Inc., a nonprofit in Union County that provides rehabilitation services to inmates, ex-offenders, addicts, and their families. The revised net appropriation for this purpose is \$150,000 in FY 2021-22.	Net Appropriation FTE	٠	150,000	\$	-
176 Reality Ministries Fund Code: 1910	Requirements	\$	50,000NR		50,000NF
Provides a directed grant for Reality Ministries, Inc., a nonprofit in Durham who serves individuals with developmental disabilities. The revised net appropriation for this purpose is \$50,000 in each year of the biennium.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	50,000	\$ \$	50,000
177 MHBG - Adult/Child Mental Health Services Fund Code: 1910	Requirements	\$	8,676,932R	\$	(1,054,811)R
Adjusts federal MHBG receipts for mental health services based on availability. Total MHBG funding for this purpose is \$27.2 million in FY 2021-22 and \$17.5 million in FY 2022-23.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	8,676,932R - -	\$ \$	(1,054,811)R - -
178 SABG - Substance Abuse Prevention Fund Code: 1910	Requirements	\$	7,484,283R	\$	1,889,561R
Adjusts funding for substance abuse prevention services under the federal SABG based on availability. Total SABG funding for this purpose is \$16.6 million in FY 2021-22 and \$11.0 million in FY 2022-23.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	7,484,283R - -	\$ \$	1,889,561R - -
179 SABG - Substance Abuse Treatment for Children and	Requirements	\$	31,345,923R	\$	8,967,037R
Adults Fund Code: 1910	Less: Receipts	\$_	31,345,923R	<b>\$</b> _	8,967,037R
Adjusts funding for treatment services and recovery supports through the federal SABG based on availability. Total SABG funding for this purpose is \$60.8 million in FY 2021-22 and \$38.5 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	<b>Þ</b>	-	\$	<del>-</del>
180 MHBG - American Rescue Plan Act Fund Code: 1910	Requirements	\$	41,535,246NR		-
Budgets supplemental MHBG funds provided by the American Rescue Plan Act.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	41,535,246NR - -	\$ \$	- - -
181 SABG - American Rescue Plan Act Fund Code: 1910	Requirements	\$	36,420,651NR		-
Budgets supplemental SABG funds provided by the American Rescue Plan Act.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	36,420,651NR - -	\$ \$	- - -
Reserves and Transfers Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	159,063,035		39,851,787
	Less: Receipts  Net Appropriation	<u>\$</u> \$	125,463,035 <b>\$ 33,600,000 \$</b>		9,801,787 <b>30,050,000</b>
	FTE				-
Reserve - Indirect Cost Fund Code: 1991	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	388,297 <b>\$</b> 388,297 <b>\$</b>		388,297 388,297
	Net Appropriation		0 \$		0
	FTE		-		-

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	<u> </u>	FY 2022-23
182 No direct change	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation		- 	\$ \$ \$	
Reserve - Indirect Cost Revised Budget	FTE Requirements	\$	388,297	\$	388,297
	Less: Receipts	\$	388,297	\$	388,297
	Net Appropriation	\$	0	\$	0
	FTE		-		-
Divisionwide					
183 Base Budget Correction - DSOHF Receipts	Requirements	\$	_	\$	<u>-</u>
Eliminates an adjustment included in the base budget for	Less: Receipts	\$	34,572,175R	\$	34,572,175R
receipts across the Division of State Operated Healthcare Facilities (DSOHF). Base budget increases for this purpose are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d) (1c)).	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	(34,572,175)	\$	
184 DSOHF Receipt Adjustment	Requirements	\$	_	\$	-
Reduces budgeted receipts across various facilities to rectify	Less: Receipts	\$	(13,000,000)R	\$	(13,000,000)R
the chronic DSOHF budget shortfall.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	13,000,000	\$	13,000,000
185 Base Budget Correction - Communications	Requirements	\$	(723,447)R	\$	(723,449)R
Eliminates an increase included in the base budget for the	Less: Receipts	\$	-	\$	-
Division's communication accounts. Base budget increases for this purpose are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	(723,447)	\$	(723,449)
186 Communication Accounts Adjustments	Requirements	\$	723,447R	\$	723,449R
Provides additional funding for the Division's communication	Less: Receipts	\$	-	\$	-
accounts based on actual cost billed in FY 2019-20.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	723,447 -	\$	723,449
Total Legislative Changes					
Total Legislative onlinges	Requirements	\$	216,808,700	\$	54,117,714
	Less: Receipts	\$	193,103,720		33,962,734
	Net Appropriation	\$	23,704,980	\$	20,154,980
	FTE		-		_
	Recurring	\$	20,104,980	\$	20,104,980
	Nonrecurring	\$	3,600,000		50,000
	Net Appropriation	\$	23,704,980	\$	20,154,980
	FTE		-		-
Revised Budget					
Revised Requirements		\$	1,818,045,293		1,655,354,309
Revised Receipts		\$	1,006,570,488		847,429,502
Revised Net Appropriation		\$	811,474,805	\$	807,924,807
Revised FTE			11,271.100		11,271.100

#### 24460-DMH/DD/SAS - Special

			FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
Recommended Base Budget				
Requirements		\$	11,087,423 \$	11,087,423
Receipts		\$_	11,087,423 \$	11,087,423
Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$_	<u>-</u> \$	
FTE			1.000	1.000
Legislative Changes				
DHHS - DMH/DD/SAS - Special Fund Code: 2296				
187 Johnston Health Enterprises	Requirements	\$	1,420,482NR	
Fund Code: 2296	Less: Receipts	<b>\$</b> _	1,420,482NR \$	
Provides funds to Johnston Health Enterprises, Inc., a nonprofit healthcare organization, for the construction of mental health treatment beds. This funding is provided from the Dorothea Dix Hospital Property Fund. Total funding for this project is \$3.1 million, with the remaining \$1,679,519 provided by the State Capital and Infrastructure Fund (SCIF).	Net Change FTE	\$	- <b>(</b>	· -
188 Good Hope Hospital	Requirements	\$	1,420,481NR	
Fund Code: 2296	Less: Receipts	\$_	1,420,481NR \$	
Provides funds to Good Hope Hospital in Harnett County for the construction of mental health treatment beds. This funding is provided from the Dorothea Dix Hospital Property Fund. Total funding for this project is \$2,550,000, with the remaining \$1,129,519 provided by the SCIF.	Net Change FTE	\$	- <b>(</b>	· -
189 Harnett Health System	Requirements	\$	1,420,481NR	-
Fund Code: 2296	Less: Receipts	\$_	1,420,481NR	
Provides funds to Harnett Health System, Inc., a nonprofit healthcare organization, for the construction of mental health treatment beds at Betsy Johnson Hospital. This funding is provided from the Dorothea Dix Hospital Property Fund. Total funding for this project is \$8 million, with the remaining \$6,579,519 provided by the SCIF.	Net Change FTE	\$	- <b>(</b>	-
Total Legislative Changes				
	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	4,261,444 \$	-
	Net Change	<del>•</del>	4,261,444 \$ - \$	
	FTE		<u>·</u>	
Revised Budget	FIE		<u>-</u>	
Revised Requirements		\$	15,348,867 \$	11,087,423
Revised Receipts		\$	15,348,867 \$	
Revised Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$	- \$	
Revised FTE			1.000	1.000
Fund Balance Availability Statement				
Estimated Beginning Fund Balance			54,338,155	54,338,155
Less: Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$	- \$	o-,ooo,100 -
Estimated Year-End Fund Balance		\$	54,338,155 <b>\$</b>	54,338,155
		φ	J <del>-1</del> ,JJO,1JJ Þ	J <del>-1</del> ,JJ0,1JJ

### 2XXXX-Opioid Abatement Fund

		FY 2021-22	E	Y 2022-23
Recommended Base Budget				
Requirements		\$ -	\$	-
Receipts		\$ 	\$	<u>-</u>
Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$ _	\$	<u>-</u>
FTE		-		-
Legislative Changes				
Opioid Abatement Fund Fund Code: 2xxx				
190 Opioid Settlement Funds	Requirements	\$ 15,735,496NF	₹\$	812,250NF
Fund Code: 2xxx	Less: Receipts	\$ 15,735,496NF	₹\$_	812,250NF
Provides funds from the multi-state opioid settlement with McKinsey to the Department of Health and Human Services to be allocated within the allowable uses of the Opioid Abatement Fund, with \$1 million to be provided to the North Carolina Association for the Treatment of Opioid Dependence.	Net Change FTE	\$ - -	\$	-
Total Legislative Changes				
	Requirements	\$ 15,735,496	\$	812,250
	Less: Receipts	\$ 15,735,496	\$	812,250
	Net Change	\$ -	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Revised Budget				
Revised Requirements		\$ 15,735,496	\$	812,250
Revised Receipts		\$ 15,735,496	•	812,250
Revised Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$ -	\$	-
Revised FTE		-		-
Fund Balance Availability Statement				
Estimated Beginning Fund Balance				-
Less: Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$ -	\$	-
Estimated Year-End Fund Balance		\$ 0	\$	0

# Public Health Budget Code 14430

	EV 2024 22	EV 0000 00
	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
Base Budget		
Requirements	\$971,712,464	\$971,814,383
Receipts	\$814,008,283	\$814,027,157
Net Appropriation	\$157,704,181	\$157,787,226
Legislative Changes		
Requirements	\$387,592,552	\$6,620,154
Receipts	\$378,379,148	\$116,750
Net Appropriation	\$9,213,404	\$6,503,404
Revised Budget		
Requirements	\$1,359,305,016	\$978,434,537
Receipts	\$1,192,387,431	\$814,143,907
Net Appropriation	\$166,917,585	\$164,290,630
Ger	neral Fund FTE	
Base Budget	1,960.960	1,960.960
Legislative Changes	8.000	8.000

Public Health DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:19:58 C 81

# Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Public Health									
Budget Code 14430		Base Budget		<u>Leg</u>	islative Change	<u>s</u>		Revised Budget	
Fund			Net			Net			Net
Code Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1110 Service Support	23,498,233	13,861,827	9,636,406	-	-	-	23,498,233	13,861,827	9,636,406
1151 Forensic Tests for Alcohol	5,221,224	5,221,223	1	-	-	-	5,221,224	5,221,223	1
1152 Asbestos & Lead - Hazard Management	2,234,642	1,958,060	276,582	-	-	-	2,234,642	1,958,060	276,582
1153 Environmental Health Regulation	9,339,641	5,722,871	3,616,770	-	-	-	9,339,641	5,722,871	3,616,770
1161 Public Health - Capacity Building	14,085,738	1,108,306	12,977,432	-	-	-	14,085,738	1,108,306	12,977,432
1171 State Center for Health Statistics	6,176,952	2,612,012	3,564,940	-	-	-	6,176,952	2,612,012	3,564,940
1172 Office of Chief Medical Examiner	15,279,484	3,902,086	11,377,398	503,404	-	503,404	15,782,888	3,902,086	11,880,802
1173 Vital Records	4,717,840	3,386,798	1,331,042	2,000,000	-	2,000,000	6,717,840	3,386,798	3,331,042
1174 Public Health - Lab	69,044,476	62,701,080	6,343,396	-	-	-	69,044,476	62,701,080	6,343,396
1175 Public Health - Surveillance	53,867,008	51,485,340	2,381,668	150,000	-	150,000	54,017,008	51,485,340	2,531,668
1261 Public Health - Promotion	6,188,649	5,309,505	879,144	-	-	-	6,188,649	5,309,505	879,144
1262 Office of Minority Health and Health Disp	3,187,266	-	3,187,266	-	-	-	3,187,266	-	3,187,266
1264 Public Health - Preparedness & Response	10,078,690	7,995,226	2,083,464	-	-	-	10,078,690	7,995,226	2,083,464
126C Access Outreach - Chronic Disease	3,057,338	2,278,242	779,096	-	-	-	3,057,338	2,278,242	779,096
1271 Children & Adult Health Prevention	30,017,490	21,474,891	8,542,599	-	-	-	30,017,490	21,474,891	8,542,599
1272 Child & Adult Nutrition Services	126,879,160	126,878,622	538	-	-	-	126,879,160	126,878,622	538
1311 HIV/STD Prevention Activities	19,015,584	14,693,454	4,322,130	-	-	-	19,015,584	14,693,454	4,322,130
1312 Medical Evaluation & Risk Assessment	1,518,159	775,167	742,992	-	-	-	1,518,159	775,167	742,992
1313 Wisewoman	864,419	864,419	-	-	-	-	864,419	864,419	-
1320 Breast & Cervical Cancer Control	4,563,356	2,955,906	1,607,450	-	-	-	4,563,356	2,955,906	1,607,450
1331 Immunization	11,300,521	10,167,830	1,132,691	-	-	-	11,300,521	10,167,830	1,132,691
1332 Children's Health Services	27,931,207	9,494,236	18,436,971	-	-	-	27,931,207	9,494,236	18,436,971
1370 Refugee Health Assessment	431,999	431,999	-	-	-	-	431,999	431,999	-
13A1 Maternal and Infant Health	53,291,969	37,981,361	15,310,608	5,419,749	(340,251)	5,760,000	58,711,718	37,641,110	21,070,608
13A2 Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	294,663,450	294,262,359	401,091	-	-	-	294,663,450	294,262,359	401,091
13B0 Oral Health Preventive Services	5,429,931	2,183,402	3,246,529	-	-	-	5,429,931	2,183,402	3,246,529
1421 Sickle Cell Adult Treatment	1,391,809	346,287	1,045,522	-	-	-	1,391,809	346,287	1,045,522
1441 Early Intervention	74,811,541	50,278,918	24,532,623	-	-	-	74,811,541	50,278,918	24,532,623
1460 Communicable Disease (HIV/AIDS and TB)	85,903,354	68,633,521	17,269,833	1,200,000	-	1,200,000	87,103,354	68,633,521	18,469,833
14A0 Sickle Cell Support - Children	3,317,985	639,986	2,677,999	-	-	-	3,317,985	639,986	2,677,999

Public Health DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:20:09 PM C 82

# Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Public	: Health									
Budge	et Code 14430		Base Budget		<u>Le</u>	gislative Change	<u>s</u>		Revised Budget	
Fund				Net			Net			Net
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-	-	192,962,562	192,719,399	243,163	192,962,562	192,719,399	243,163
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	4,403,349	4,403,349	-	-	-	-	4,403,349	4,403,349	-
xxxx	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	186,000,000	186,000,000	-	186,000,000	186,000,000	-
Divisi	onwide									
N/A	Base Budget Correction	-	-	-	(643,163)	-	(643,163)	(643,163)	-	(643,163)
Total		\$971,712,464	\$814,008,283	\$157,704,181	\$387,592,552	\$378,379,148	\$9,213,404	\$1,359,305,016	\$1,192,387,431	\$166,917,585

# Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Public	: Health									
Budge	et Code 14430		Base Budget		<u>Le</u>	gislative Change	<u>s</u>		Revised Budget	
Fund				Net			Net			Net
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1110	Service Support	23,554,855	13,880,701	9,674,154	-	-	-	23,554,855	13,880,701	9,674,154
1151	Forensic Tests for Alcohol	5,221,224	5,221,223	1	-	-	-	5,221,224	5,221,223	1
1152	Asbestos & Lead - Hazard Management	2,234,642	1,958,060	276,582	-	-	-	2,234,642	1,958,060	276,582
	Environmental Health Regulation	9,339,641	5,722,871	3,616,770	-	-	-	9,339,641	5,722,871	3,616,770
1161	Public Health - Capacity Building	14,085,738	1,108,306	12,977,432	-	-	-	14,085,738	1,108,306	12,977,432
1171	State Center for Health Statistics	6,176,952	2,612,012	3,564,940	-	-	-	6,176,952	2,612,012	3,564,940
1172	Office of Chief Medical Examiner	15,279,484	3,902,086	11,377,398	503,404	-	503,404	15,782,888	3,902,086	11,880,802
1173	Vital Records	4,717,840	3,386,798	1,331,042	-	-	-	4,717,840	3,386,798	1,331,042
1174	Public Health - Lab	69,044,476	62,701,080	6,343,396	-	-	-	69,044,476	62,701,080	6,343,396
1175	Public Health - Surveillance	53,867,008	51,485,340	2,381,668	-	-	-	53,867,008	51,485,340	2,381,668
1261	Public Health - Promotion	6,188,649	5,309,505	879,144	51,326	51,326	-	6,239,975	5,360,831	879,144
1262	Office of Minority Health and Health Disp	3,187,266	-	3,187,266	-	-	-	3,187,266	-	3,187,266
1264	Public Health - Preparedness & Response	10,078,690	7,995,226	2,083,464	-	-	-	10,078,690	7,995,226	2,083,464
126C	Access Outreach - Chronic Disease	3,057,338	2,278,242	779,096	-	-	-	3,057,338	2,278,242	779,096
1271	Children & Adult Health Prevention	30,017,490	21,474,891	8,542,599	-	-		30,017,490	21,474,891	8,542,599
1272	Child & Adult Nutrition Services	126,879,160	126,878,622	538	-	-		126,879,160	126,878,622	538
1311	HIV/STD Prevention Activities	19,019,580	14,693,454	4,326,126	-	-	-	19,019,580	14,693,454	4,326,126
1312	Medical Evaluation & Risk Assessment	1,518,159	775,167	742,992	-	-	-	1,518,159	775,167	742,992
1313	Wisewoman	864,419	864,419	-	-	-	-	864,419	864,419	-
1320	Breast & Cervical Cancer Control	4,563,356	2,955,906	1,607,450	-	-	-	4,563,356	2,955,906	1,607,450
1331	Immunization	11,300,521	10,167,830	1,132,691	-	-	-	11,300,521	10,167,830	1,132,691
1332	Children's Health Services	27,931,207	9,494,236	18,436,971	-	-	-	27,931,207	9,494,236	18,436,971
1370	Refugee Health Assessment	431,999	431,999	-	-	-	-	431,999	431,999	-
13A1	Maternal and Infant Health	53,291,969	37,981,361	15,310,608	4,859,749	(340,251)	5,200,000	58,151,718	37,641,110	20,510,608
13A2	Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	294,663,450	294,262,359	401,091	-	-	-	294,663,450	294,262,359	401,091
13B0	Oral Health Preventive Services	5,429,931	2,183,402	3,246,529	-	-	-	5,429,931	2,183,402	3,246,529
1421	Sickle Cell Adult Treatment	1,391,809	346,287	1,045,522	-	-	-	1,391,809	346,287	1,045,522
1441	Early Intervention	74,852,842	50,278,918	24,573,924	-	-	-	74,852,842	50,278,918	24,573,924
1460	Communicable Disease (HIV/AIDS and TB)	85,903,354	68,633,521	17,269,833	1,200,000	-	1,200,000	87,103,354	68,633,521	18,469,833
14A0	Sickle Cell Support - Children	3,317,985	639,986	2,677,999	-	-	-	3,317,985	639,986	2,677,999

Public Health DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:20:09 PM C 84

# Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Public	c Health											
Budge	et Code 14430		Base Budget		Lec	gislative Change	<u>s</u>	E	Revised Budget			
Fund				Net			Net			Net		
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation		
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	-		648,838	405,675	243,163	648,838	405,675	243,163		
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	4,403,349	4,403,349	-	-	=	-	4,403,349	4,403,349	-		
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Divisi	ionwide											
N/A	Base Budget Correction	-	-	-	(643,163)	-	(643,163)	(643,163)	-	(643,163)		
Total		\$971,814,383	\$814,027,157	\$157,787,226	\$6,620,154	\$116,750	\$6,503,404	\$978,434,537	\$814,143,907	\$164,290,630		

# Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Public	Health				
Budget	Code 14430	Base	Legislative	<u>Changes</u>	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	115.000	-		115.000
1151	Forensic Tests for Alcohol	33.000	-		33.000
1152	Asbestos & Lead - Hazard Management	22.000	-		22.000
1153	Environmental Health Regulation	60.000	-		60.000
1161	Public Health - Capacity Building	20.000	-		20.000
1171	State Center for Health Statistics	56.000	-		56.000
1172	Office of Chief Medical Examiner	70.500	7.000		77.500
1173	Vital Records	62.000	-		62.000
1174	Public Health - Lab	213.530	-		213.530
1175	Public Health - Surveillance	53.000	-		- 53.000
1261	Public Health - Promotion	5.000	-		5.000
1262	Office of Minority Health and Health Dispari	4.000	-		4.000
1264	Public Health - Preparedness & Response	37.000	-		37.000
126C	Access Outreach - Chronic Disease	11.000	_		11.000
1271	Children & Adult Health Prevention	57.550	_		57.550
1272	Child & Adult Nutrition Services	33.250	_		33.250
1311	HIV/STD Prevention Activities	120.750	_		120.750
1312	Medical Evaluation & Risk Assessment	13.000	_		13.000
1313	Wisewoman	4.000	_		4.000
1320	Breast & Cervical Cancer Control	9.900	_		9.900
1331	Immunization	45.000	_		45.000
1332	Children's Health Services	41.000	_		41.000
1370	Refugee Health Assessment	1.000	_		1.000
13A1	Maternal and Infant Health	45.000	_		45.000
13A2	Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	49.750	_		49.750
13B0	Oral Health Preventive Services	40.000	_		40.000
1421	Sickle Cell Adult Treatment	3.000	_		3.000
1441	Early Intervention	677.730	_		677.730
1460	Communicable Disease (HIV/AIDS and TB)	49.000	_		49.000
14A0	Sickle Cell Support - Children	9.000	_		9.000
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	1.000		- 1.000
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	-	-		-
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-		-
Total F	TE .	1,960.960	8.000		- 1,968.960

Public Health DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:20:17 C 86

# Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Public	Health				
Budget	Code 14430	Base	Legislative	<u>Changes</u>	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	115.000	-		115.000
1151	Forensic Tests for Alcohol	33.000	-		33.000
1152	Asbestos & Lead - Hazard Management	22.000	-		22.000
1153	Environmental Health Regulation	60.000	-		60.000
1161	Public Health - Capacity Building	20.000	-		20.000
1171	State Center for Health Statistics	56.000	-		56.000
1172	Office of Chief Medical Examiner	70.500	7.000		77.500
1173	Vital Records	62.000	-		62.000
1174	Public Health - Lab	213.530	-		213.530
1175	Public Health - Surveillance	53.000	-		- 53.000
1261	Public Health - Promotion	5.000	-		5.000
1262	Office of Minority Health and Health Dispari	4.000	-		4.000
1264	Public Health - Preparedness & Response	37.000	-		37.000
126C	Access Outreach - Chronic Disease	11.000	_		11.000
1271	Children & Adult Health Prevention	57.550	_		57.550
1272	Child & Adult Nutrition Services	33.250	_		33.250
1311	HIV/STD Prevention Activities	120.750	_		120.750
1312	Medical Evaluation & Risk Assessment	13.000	_		13.000
1313	Wisewoman	4.000	_		4.000
1320	Breast & Cervical Cancer Control	9.900	_		9.900
1331	Immunization	45.000	_		45.000
1332	Children's Health Services	41.000	_		41.000
1370	Refugee Health Assessment	1.000	_		1.000
13A1	Maternal and Infant Health	45.000	_		45.000
13A2	Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	49.750	_		49.750
13B0	Oral Health Preventive Services	40.000	_		40.000
1421	Sickle Cell Adult Treatment	3.000	_		3.000
1441	Early Intervention	677.730	_		677.730
1460	Communicable Disease (HIV/AIDS and TB)	49.000	_		49.000
14A0	Sickle Cell Support - Children	9.000	_		9.000
1910	Reserves and Transfers	-	1.000		- 1.000
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	-	-		-
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-		-
Total F	TE .	1,960.960	8.000		- 1,968.960

Public Health DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:20:18 C 87

#### 14430-Public Health

Recommended Base Budget		FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
Requirements	\$	971,712,464 \$	971,814,383
Less: Receipts	\$	814,008,283	814,027,157
Net Appropriation	\$	157,704,181 \$	157,787,226
FTE		1,960.960	1,960.960
Legislative Changes			
State Fiscal Recovery Fund	Requirements \$	- !	\$ -
Fund Code: xxxx	Less: Receipts \$	- ;	-
	Net Appropriation \$	- !	<del>-</del>
	FTE	-	-
191 Lead and Asbestos Remediation in School and Child Care	Requirements \$	150,000,000NR	· \$
Facilities	Less: Receipts \$		
Fund Code: xxxx	Net Appropriation \$		\$
Provides funds from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund to support lead and asbestos remediation in public schools and child care facilities.	FTE	-	
192 Local Health Department - Communicable Disease	Requirements \$	36,000,000NF	• •
Programs	Less: Receipts \$		
Fund Code: xxxx	Net Appropriation \$		\$
Provides funds for local health departments to expand communicable disease surveillance, detection, control, and prevention activities to address COVID-19 and other communicable diseases challenges impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.	FTE	-	
State Fiscal Recovery Fund Revised Budget	Requirements \$	186,000,000	<b>\$</b> -
	Less: Receipts \$	186,000,000	<b>\$</b> -
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$ -
	FTE	-	-
Service Support	Requirements \$	23,498,233	\$ 23,554,855
Fund Code: 1110	Less: Receipts \$	13,861,827	\$ 13,880,701
	Net Appropriation \$	9,636,406	\$ 9,674,154
	FTE	115.000	115.000
193 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$
	Less: Receipts \$	-	\$
	Net Appropriation \$	<del>-</del>	\$
	FTE	-	
Service Support Revised Budget	Requirements \$	23,498,233	\$ 23,554,855
-	Less: Receipts \$		\$ 13,880,701
	Net Appropriation \$		\$ 9,674,154
	FTE	115.000	115.000
Disease/Injury Prevention and Control	Requirements \$	160,930,804	\$ 160,934,800
Fund Code: 1151, 1261, 1262, 126C, 1271, 1311, 1312,	Less: Receipts \$		\$ 120,915,692
13B0, 1421, 1460	Net Appropriation \$	40,015,112	\$ 40,019,108
	FTE	336.300	336.300

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22		FΥ	2022-23
194 Physical Activity and Prevention Fund Code: 1261	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	-		\$ \$	51,326R 51,326R
Budgets additional Preventative Health Services Block Grant (PHSBG) receipts for Physical Activity and Prevention in FY 2022-23. The revised total block grant funding for Physical Activity and Prevention is \$3.0 million in FY 2021-22 and \$3.1 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation	٠.	- - -		\$ \$	
195 Communicable Disease Fund Code: 1460	Requirements	\$	600,000R 600,000N		\$	600,000R 600,000NR
Provides funds to the Communicable Disease Branch of the North Carolina Division of Public Health for communicable	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation	\$	1,200,000	:	\$_ \$	1,200,000
disease prevention efforts, including support for lab testing, connecting patients who test positive for a communicable disease to appropriate health care provide treatment options, and other efforts to prevent Hepatitis C, HIV, and other communicable diseases.	FTE	Ψ	-	•	Ψ	-
Disease/Injury Prevention and Control Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	162,130,804	\$		162,186,126
	Less: Receipts	\$	120,915,692	\$		120,967,018
	Net Appropriation	\$	41,215,112	\$		41,219,108
	FTE		336.300			336.300
Environmental Health	Requirements	\$	11,574,283	\$		11,574,283
Fund Code: 1152, 1153	Less: Receipts	\$	7,680,931	\$		7,680,931
	Net Appropriation	\$	3,893,352	\$		3,893,352
	FTE		82.000			82.000
196 No direct change	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	-		\$ \$	-
	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-	,	\$	<del>-</del>
Environmental Health Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	11,574,283	\$		11,574,283
	Less: Receipts	\$	7,680,931	\$		7,680,931
	Net Appropriation	\$	3,893,352	\$		3,893,352
	FTE		82.000			82.000
Public Health - Capacity Building	Requirements	\$	14,085,738	\$		14,085,738
Fund Code: 1161	Less: Receipts	\$	1,108,306	\$		1,108,306
	Net Appropriation	\$	12,977,432	\$		12,977,432
	FTE		20.000			20.000
197 No direct change	Requirements	\$	-	;	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$	<u> </u>		<b>\$</b> _	<u>-</u>
	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-		\$	-
Public Health - Capacity Building Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	14,085,738	\$		14,085,738
	Less: Receipts	\$	1,108,306	\$		1,108,306
	Net Appropriation	\$	12,977,432	\$		12,977,432
	FTE		20.000			20.000

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>FY</u>	2022-23
State Center for Health Statistics Fund Code: 1171	•	\$ 6,176,952 \$ 2,612,012		6,176,952 2,612,012
	Net Appropriation			3,564,940
	FTE	56.000		56.000
198 No direct change	Requirements	\$ -	\$	<u>-</u>
	•	<b>\$</b> -	\$	-
	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ -	\$	
State Center for Health Statistics Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 6,176,952	\$	6,176,952
		\$ 2,612,012	\$	2,612,012
	Net Appropriation	\$ 3,564,940	\$	3,564,940
	FTE	56.000		56.000
Office of Chief Medical Examiner	Requirements	<b>\$</b> 15,279,484	\$	15,279,484
Fund Code: 1172	Less: Receipts	\$ 3,902,086	\$	3,902,086
	Net Appropriation	<b>\$</b> 11,377,398	\$	11,377,398
	FTE	70.500		70.500
199 Medicolegal Death Investigators Fund Code: 1172		\$ 503,404 \$ -	R \$	503,404R
Provides funds to replace expiring federal grant funds used to support 7 Medicolegal Death Investigators.	Net Appropriation	\$ 503,404	\$	503,404
support / Medicolegal Death Investigators.	FTE	7.000		7.000
Office of Chief Medical Examiner Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 15,782,888	\$	15,782,888
	Less: Receipts	\$ 3,902,086	\$	3,902,086
	Net Appropriation	\$ 11,880,802	\$	11,880,802
	FTE	77.500		77.500
Vital Records	Requirements	\$ 4,717,840	\$	4,717,840
Fund Code: 1173	Less: Receipts	\$ 3,386,798	\$	3,386,798
	Net Appropriation	\$ 1,331,042	\$	1,331,042
	FTE	62.000		62.000
200 Digitizing Vital Records Fund Code: 1173	•	\$ 2,000,000 \$ -	NR \$	-
Provides funds to scan and digitize the State's vital records so they can be stored in a secure searchable electronic format. The net appropriation for this purpose is \$2.0 million in FY 2021-22.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ 2,000,000	\$	-
Vital Records Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 6,717,840	\$	4,717,840
	Less: Receipts	\$ 3,386,798	\$	3,386,798
	Net Appropriation	\$ 3,331,042	\$	1,331,042
	FTE	62.000		62.000
State Laboratory for Public Health	Requirements	\$ 69,044,476	\$	69,044,476
Fund Code: 1174	Less: Receipts	\$ 62,701,080	\$	62,701,080
	Net Appropriation	\$ 6,343,396	\$	6,343,396
	FTE	213.530		213.530

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>FY</u>	<u>′ 2022-23</u>
201 No direct change	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$ Net Appropriation \$ FTE	i	\$ \$_ \$	- - -
State Laboratory for Public Health Revised Budget	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$		\$ \$	69,044,476 62,701,080
	Net Appropriation \$	· · · ·	\$	6,343,396
	FTE	213.530		213.530
Public Health Surveillance Fund Code: 1175	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$	51,485,340	\$ \$	53,867,008 51,485,340
	Net Appropriation \$		\$	2,381,668
202 Huntersville Ocular Melanoma Study Fund Code: 1175  Provides funds to the Town of Huntersville to study and abate the cause of frequent cases of ocular melanoma.	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$ Net Appropriation \$ FTE	<u>-</u>	NR \$ \$_ \$	53.000
Public Health Surveillance Revised Budget	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$ Net Appropriation \$	51,485,340	\$ \$	53,867,008 51,485,340 <b>2,381,668</b>
	FTE	53.000		53.000
Public Health Preparedness and Response Fund Code: 1264	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$		\$ \$	10,078,690 7,995,226
	Net Appropriation \$	2,083,464	\$	2,083,464
203 No direct change	FTE  Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$ Net Appropriation \$ FTE	<u>-</u>	\$ \$_ \$	37.000
Public Health Preparedness and Response Revised Budget	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$ Net Appropriation \$	7,995,226	\$ \$	10,078,690 7,995,226 <b>2,083,464</b>
	FTE	37.000		37.000
Women's and Children's Health Fund Code: 1272, 1313, 1320, 1331, 1332, 13A1, 13A2, 1441, 14A0	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$ Net Appropriation \$	533,523,637	\$ \$	597,664,909 533,523,637 64,141,272
	FTE	914.630		914.630
204 Continuum of Care Pilot Project Fund Code: 13A1  Provides funds to the Human Coalition for a statewide expansion of the Continuum of Care Pilot Project. The project provides care coordination and medical support to women experiencing crisis pregnancies. The net appropriation for this purpose is \$3,200,000 in each year of the biennium.	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$ Net Appropriation \$ FTE	·	NR \$ \$_ \$	3,200,000NR - 3,200,000

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		ļ	FY 2021-22	<u>FY</u>	2022-23
205 Women's and Children's Health Services - Local Program Expenditures Fund Code: 13A1 Increases funds for Women's and Children's Health Services - Local Program Expenditures due to an increases in federal Maternal Child Health Block Grant (MCHBG) receipts. Total MCHBG receipts for Women and Children's Health Services are \$14.8 million in each year of the biennium.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$_ \$	59,749R 59,749R - -	\$ \$_ \$	59,749R 59,749R - -
206 HELP Pregnancy Center Fund Code: 13A1 Provides a directed grant for the HELP Pregnancy Center in Monroe, NC.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$_ \$	250,000NR 	\$ \$_ \$	- - - -
207 Crisis Pregnancy Center of Gaston County, Inc. Fund Code: 13A1  Provides a directed grant for Crisis Pregnancy Center of Gaston County, Inc.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$_ \$	20,000NR - 20,000 -	\$ \$ \$	- - - -
<ul> <li>208 Pregnancy Resource Center of Cleveland County Fund Code: 13A1</li> <li>Provides a directed grant for the Pregnancy Resources Center of Cleveland County, in Shelby, NC.</li> </ul>	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$_ \$	50,000NR - 50,000	\$ \$_ \$	- - - -
209 Pregnancy Services Fund Code: 13A1  Provides directed grants to provide care to women experiencing crisis pregnancies. The total includes \$40,000 for the Pregnancy Resource Center of Stanly County and \$200,000 to the Cabarrus Women's Center in Cabarrus County for services and to purchase ultrasound equipment.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$_ \$	240,000NR - 240,000 -	\$ \$_ \$	- - - -
210 Carolina Pregnancy Care Fellowship (CPCF) Fund Code: 13A1 Increases funding for CPCF and replaces federal MCHBG funds with a General Fund appropriation. The net appropriation for CPCF across all changes in this report is \$1.0 million in each year of the biennium.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$_ \$	100,000R (400,000)R 500,000	\$ \$_ \$	100,000R (400,000)R 500,000
211 CPCF Training and Equipment Fund Code: 13A1  Provides funding to CPCF to be allocated for training and durable medical equipment. The net appropriation for CPCF across all changes in this report is \$1.0 million in each year of the biennium.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$_ \$	500,000NR 	\$ \$_ \$	500,000NR - 500,000
212 Nurse-Family Partnership Fund Code: 13A1  Provides funding to Nurse-Family Partnership to provide support for first-time parents. The revised total requirements across all changes in the budget are \$4.5 million in FY 2021-22 and \$3.5 million in FY 2022-23.	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$_ \$	1,000,000NR - 1,000,000 -	\$ \$_ \$	1,000,000NR - 1,000,000
Women's and Children's Health Revised Budget	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation	\$ \$	603,043,357 \$ 533,183,386 \$ 69,859,971 \$	5	602,524,658 533,183,386 <b>69,341,272</b>
	FTE		914.630		914.630

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	į	FY 2022-23
Reserves, Transfers, Revenue Fund Code: 1910, 1991	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	4,403,349 4,403,349	\$ \$	4,403,349 4,403,349
	Net Appropriation	\$	0	\$	0
	FTE		-		-
213 Nurse-Family Partnership - Receipt Adjustment Fund Code: 1910	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	- 400,000R	\$	
Replaces net General Fund appropriation with federal MCHBG receipts. This adjustment does not reduce requirements for Nurse-Family Partnership.	Net Appropriation FTE		(400,000)	\$	
214 Maternal Child Health Block Grant Fund Code: 1910	Requirements	\$	5,675R		•
Provides federal MCHBG funds for legislative increases for receipt-supported positions.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	5,675R - -	\$	
215 Statewide COVID-19 Vaccination Efforts Fund Code: 1910	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	102,468,748N 102,468,748N		
Budgets federal receipts from the American Rescue Plan COVID-19 Vaccination Supplement to support Statewide vaccination efforts. Includes the following two federally-directed initiatives: \$94.8 million for "Funding equity and prioritizing populations disproportionately affected by COVID-19" and \$7.7 million for "Funding Vaccine Confidence."	Net Appropriation FTE			\$	
216 Crisis Response Workforce Fund Code: 1910	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	62,340,758N 62,340,758N		
Provides federal receipts to establish, expand, train, and sustain a State and local public health workforce to support jurisdictional COVID-19 prevention, preparedness, response, and recovery initiatives, including providing funding for clinical staff for school-based health services.	Net Appropriation FTE	· -	02,340,730N	\$	
217 Disease Intervention Workforce Fund Code: 1910	Requirements	\$	27,361,745N		
Budgets federal receipts to support Disease Intervention Specialists (DIS), DIS-related training and retention, and technological advances to address COVID-19 and other infectious diseases.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	27,361,745N - -	* \$	
218 Public Health Laboratory Preparedness Fund Code: 1910	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	142,473N 142,473N		
Budgets additional receipts from the Federal Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC) grant to support public health laboratory preparedness.	Net Appropriation FTE		-	\$	
219 State Metabolic Formula Program Fund Code: 1910	Requirements	\$	643,163R	\$	643,163R
Provides funding for the State Metabolic Formula Program, which serves NC residents without insurance coverage by providing lifesaving special formula for persons with inborn errors of metabolism. Includes funding for 1 FTE to coordinate the program.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$_ \$	643,163 1.000	\$	643,163 1.000
Reserves, Transfers, Revenue Revised Budget		\$	197,365,911	\$	5,052,187
	Less: Receipts  Net Appropriation	\$ \$	197,122,748 <b>243,163</b>	\$ \$	4,809,024 <b>243,163</b>
	FTE	_	1.000	_	1.000

Divisionwide

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	į	FY 2022-23
220 Base Budget Correction  Eliminates an increase included in the base budget for internal service/utility adjustments. Base budget increases for this purpose are not allowed by the State Budget Act (G.S. 143C-1.1(d)(1c)).	Requirements Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$ \$	(643,163)R - (643,163)	\$ \$	<u>-</u>
Total Legislative Changes					
	Requirements	\$	387,592,552	\$	6,620,154
	Less: Receipts	\$	378,379,148	\$	116,750
	Net Appropriation	\$	9,213,404	\$	6,503,404
	FTE		8.000		8.000
	Recurring	\$	1,203,404	\$	1,203,404
	Nonrecurring	\$	8,010,000	\$	5,300,000
	Net Appropriation	\$	9,213,404		6,503,404
	Net Appropriation FTE	\$			6,503,404 8.000
Revised Budget		\$	9,213,404		
Revised Budget Revised Requirements		\$	9,213,404	\$	
			9,213,404	\$	8.000
Revised Requirements		\$	9,213,404 8.000 1,359,305,016	\$ \$ \$	8.000 978,434,537

Public Health DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:20:23 C 94

#### 2JJJJ-Youth Electronic Nicotine Dependence Abatement Fund

			FY 2021-22	<u> </u>	Y 2022-23
Recommended Base Budget					
Requirements		\$	- :	\$	-
Receipts		\$_	<u>-</u> ;	\$	<u>-</u>
Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$	<u>-</u> :	\$	<u>-</u>
FTE			-		-
Legislative Changes					
Youth Electronic Nicotine Dependence Abatement Fund Fund Code: 2jjj					
221 Youth Electronic Nicotine Dependence Abatement Fund	Requirements	\$	13,000,000NR	\$	-
Fund Code: 2jjj	Less: Receipts	\$	13,000,000NR	\$_	8,000,000NF
Provides funds from the North Carolina settlement with Juul Labs, Inc to the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health, for tobacco and nicotine dependence prevention activities targeted at youth and young adults.	Net Change FTE	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	(8,000,000)
Total Legislative Changes					
	Requirements	\$	13,000,000		-
	Less: Receipts	\$	13,000,000	\$	8,000,000
	Net Change	\$	-	\$	(8,000,000)
	FTE		-		-
Revised Budget					
Revised Requirements		\$	13,000,000		-
Revised Receipts		\$	13,000,000		8,000,000
Revised Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance Revised FTE		\$	-	\$	(8,000,000)
Fund Balance Availability Statement					
Estimated Beginning Fund Balance					-
Less: Net Appropriation from (Increase to) Fund Balance		\$	-	\$	(8,000,000)
Estimated Year-End Fund Balance		\$	0	\$	8,000,000

# Services for the Blind/Deaf/Hard of Hearing Budget Code 14450

	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
Base Budget		
Requirements	\$42,596,973	\$42,596,973
Receipts	\$33,827,639	\$33,827,639
Net Appropriation	\$8,769,334	\$8,769,334
Legislative Changes		
Requirements	\$221,014	\$221,014
Receipts	\$200,991	\$200,991
Net Appropriation	\$20,023	\$20,023
Revised Budget		
Requirements	\$42,817,987	\$42,817,987
Receipts	\$34,028,630	\$34,028,630
Net Appropriation	\$8,789,357	\$8,789,357
Gene	eral Fund FTE	
Base Budget	335.510	335.510
Legislative Changes	1.000	1.000
Revised Budget	336.510	336.510

# Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Servic	ces for the Blind/Deaf/Hard of Hearing									
Budge	et Code 14450		Base Budget		Lec	gislative Change	<u>s</u>	<u> </u>	Revised Budget	
Fund				Net			Net			Net
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1110	Service Support	2,701,596	2,056,871	644,725	127,010	127,010	-	2,828,606	2,183,881	644,725
1261	Acc. & Outreach Deaf Community-Local	3,599,601	3,599,601	-	-	-	-	3,599,601	3,599,601	-
1410	Deaf & Hard of Hearing - Client Services	10,404,131	10,404,131	-	-	-	-	10,404,131	10,404,131	-
1420	Medical Eye Care Services	2,946,638	295,158	2,651,480	-	-	-	2,946,638	295,158	2,651,480
1451	Independent Living Services - Chore/Adj.	6,306,757	4,906,095	1,400,662	-	-	-	6,306,757	4,906,095	1,400,662
1452	Independent Living Rehabilitation Service	1,711,693	1,041,656	670,037	-	-	-	1,711,693	1,041,656	670,037
1481	Vocational Rehabilitation - Employment	13,589,242	10,186,812	3,402,430	94,004	73,981	20,023	13,683,246	10,260,793	3,422,453
1482	Small Business Employment Services	983,628	983,628	-	-	-	-	983,628	983,628	-
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	353,687	353,687	-	-	-	-	353,687	353,687	-
xxxx	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$42,596,973	\$33,827,639	\$8,769,334	\$221,014	\$200,991	\$20,023	\$42,817,987	\$34,028,630	\$8,789,357

# Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Servic	es for the Blind/Deaf/Hard of Hearing									
Budge	et Code 14450		Base Budget		<u>Le</u>	gislative Change	anges Revised Budge		Revised Budget	
Fund Code		Requirements	Receipts	Net Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Net Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Net Appropriation
1110	Service Support	2,701,596	2,056,871	644,725	127,010	127,010	-	2,828,606	2,183,881	644,725
1261	Acc. & Outreach Deaf Community-Local	3,599,601	3,599,601	-	-	-	-	3,599,601	3,599,601	-
1410	Deaf & Hard of Hearing - Client Services	10,404,131	10,404,131	-	-	=	-	10,404,131	10,404,131	=
1420	Medical Eye Care Services	2,946,638	295,158	2,651,480	-	-	-	2,946,638	295,158	2,651,480
1451	Independent Living Services - Chore/Adj.	6,306,757	4,906,095	1,400,662	-	-	-	6,306,757	4,906,095	1,400,662
1452	Independent Living Rehabilitation Service	1,711,693	1,041,656	670,037	-	-	-	1,711,693	1,041,656	670,037
1481	Vocational Rehabilitation - Employment	13,589,242	10,186,812	3,402,430	94,004	73,981	20,023	13,683,246	10,260,793	3,422,453
1482	Small Business Employment Services	983,628	983,628	-	-	=	-	983,628	983,628	=
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	353,687	353,687	-	-	=	-	353,687	353,687	-
xxxx	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$42,596,973	\$33,827,639	\$8,769,334	\$221,014	\$200,991	\$20,023	\$42,817,987	\$34,028,630	\$8,789,357

# Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Budget	Code 14450	<u>Base</u>	Legislative	<u>Changes</u>	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	22.000	-	-	22.000
1261	Acc. & Outreach Deaf Community-Local	41.000	-	-	41.000
1410	Deaf & Hard of Hearing - Client Services	30.000	-	-	30.000
1420	Medical Eye Care Services	7.000	-	-	7.000
1451	Independent Living Services - Chore/Adj. Ser	69.000	-	-	69.000
1452	Independent Living Rehabilitation Services	15.000	-	-	15.000
1481	Vocational Rehabilitation - Employment	140.510	0.213	0.787	141.510
1482	Small Business Employment Services	11.000	-	-	11.000
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	-	-	-	
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	
Total F	TE	335.510	0.213	0.787	336.510

# Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Budget	Code 14450	<u>Base</u>	Legislative	<u>Changes</u>	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	22.000	-	-	22.000
1261	Acc. & Outreach Deaf Community-Local	41.000	-	-	41.000
1410	Deaf & Hard of Hearing - Client Services	30.000	-	-	30.000
1420	Medical Eye Care Services	7.000	-	-	7.000
1451	Independent Living Services - Chore/Adj. Ser	69.000	-	-	69.000
1452	Independent Living Rehabilitation Services	15.000	-	-	15.000
1481	Vocational Rehabilitation - Employment	140.510	0.213	0.787	141.510
1482	Small Business Employment Services	11.000	-	-	11.000
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	-	-	-	
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	
Total F	TE	335.510	0.213	0.787	336.510

#### 14450-Services for the Blind/Deaf/Hard of Hearing

Requirements	\$	42,596,973	\$	42,596,973
Less: Receipts	\$	33,827,639	\$	33,827,639
Net Appropriation	\$	8,769,334	\$	8,769,334
FTE		335.510		335.510
Legislative Changes				
Service Support	Requirements \$	2,701,596	\$	2,701,596
Fund Code: 1110	Less: Receipts \$	2,056,871	\$	2,056,871
	Net Appropriation \$	644,725	\$	644,725
	FTE	22.000		22.000
222 Service Support	Requirements \$	127,010F	\$	127,010F
Fund Code: 1110	Less: Receipts \$	127,010F	\$_	127,010F
Budgets federal Social Services Block Grant receipts for service support.	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Service Support Revised Budget	Requirements \$	2,828,606	\$	2,828,606
	Less: Receipts \$	2,183,881	\$	2,183,881
	Net Appropriation \$	644,725	\$	644,725
	FTE	22.000		22.000
Access and Outreach	Requirements \$	3,599,601	\$	3,599,601
Fund Code: 1261	Less: Receipts \$	3,599,601	\$	3,599,601
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	41.000		41.000
223 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$		\$_	-
	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	-	\$	-
Access and Outreach Revised Budget	Requirements \$	3,599,601	\$	3,599,601
•	Less: Receipts \$		\$	3,599,601
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	41.000		41.000
Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services/Support	Requirements \$	10,404,131	\$	10,404,131
Fund Code: 1410	Less: Receipts \$	10,404,131	\$	10,404,131
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	30.000		30.000
224 No direct change	Requirements \$	<del>-</del>	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$		\$	
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services/Support Revised Budget		10,404,131 10,404,131	\$ 10,404,131 \$ 10.404,131
	Less: Receipts  Net Appropriation \$	· · · ·	* -, -, -
	FTE	30.000	30.000
Medical Eye Care Services	Requirements \$	2,946,638	\$ 2,946,638
Fund Code: 1420		295,158	\$ 295,158
	Net Appropriation \$	2,651,480	\$ 2,651,480
	FTE	7.000	7.000
225 No direct change		-	\$
	•		\$ \$
	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	• - -	Þ
Medical Eye Care Services Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 2,946,638	\$ 2,946,638
	Less: Receipts	295,158	\$ 295,158
	Net Appropriation \$	2,651,480	\$ 2,651,480
	FTE	7.000	7.000
Blind Services/Support	Requirements \$	8,018,450	\$ 8,018,450
Fund Code: 1451, 1452	Less: Receipts	5,947,751	\$ 5,947,751
	Net Appropriation \$	2,070,699	\$ 2,070,699
	FTE	84.000	84.000
226 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$
		<u>-</u>	\$
	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	- -	\$
Blind Services/Support Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 8,018,450	\$ 8,018,450
Billia del vides/dapport Nevisca Baaget	•	5,947,751	\$ 5,947,751
	Net Appropriation \$	2,070,699	\$ 2,070,699
	FTE	84.000	84.000
Vocational/Employment Services	Requirements \$	\$ 14,572,870	<b>\$</b> 14,572,870
Fund Code: 1481, 1482	Less: Receipts	11,170,440	<b>\$</b> 11,170,440
	Net Appropriation \$	3,402,430	\$ 3,402,430
	FTE	151.510	151.510
227 Work Incentives Planning and Assistance Counselor Fund Code: 1481	Requirements	\$ 94,004F	R \$ 94,004
Provides funding for a Work Incentives Planning and	•	73,981	
Assistance counselor to support clients in both the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services and the Division of Services for the Blind. This position will assist Social Security Disability Insurance and Supplemental Security Income beneficiaries to pursue greater economic independence and financial security.	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	\$ 20,023 1.000	\$ 20,023 1.000
Vocational/Employment Services Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 14,666,874	\$ 14,666,874
		11,244,421	\$ 11,244,421
	Net Appropriation \$	3,422,453	\$ 3,422,453
	FTE	152.510	152.510

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>FY</u>	2022-23
Federal Indirect Reserve	Requirements	\$ 353,687	\$	353,687
Fund Code: 1991	Less: Receipts	\$ 353,687	\$	353,687
	Net Appropriation	\$ 0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
228 No direct change	Requirements	\$ -	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$ -	\$	-
	Net Appropriation	\$	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Federal Indirect Reserve Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 353,687	\$	353,687
	Less: Receipts	\$ 353,687	\$	353,687
	Net Appropriation	\$ 0	\$	0
	FTE	<del>-</del>		-
Total Legislative Changes				
	Requirements	\$ 221,014	\$	221,014
	Less: Receipts	\$ 200,991	\$	200,991
	Net Appropriation	\$ 20,023	\$	20,023
	FTE	1.000		1.000
	Recurring	\$ 20,023	\$	20,023
	Nonrecurring	\$ -	\$	
	Net Appropriation	\$ 20,023	\$	20,023
	FTE	1.000		1.000
Revised Budget				
Revised Requirements		\$ 42,817,987	\$	42,817,987
Revised Receipts		\$ 34,028,630		34,028,630
Revised Net Appropriation	:	\$ 8,789,357	\$	8,789,357
Revised FTE		336.510		336.510

# Social Services - General Budget Code 14440

Genera	Fund	Budo	ret
9		-	

	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
Base Budget		
Requirements	\$1,962,379,539	\$1,962,379,539
Receipts	\$1,767,412,891	\$1,767,412,891
Net Appropriation	\$194,966,648	\$194,966,648
Legislative Changes		
Requirements	\$197,033,277	\$25,642,395
Receipts	\$174,480,656	\$6,546,963
Net Appropriation	\$22,552,621	\$19,095,432
Revised Budget		
Requirements	\$2,159,412,816	\$1,988,021,934
Receipts	\$1,941,893,547	\$1,773,959,854
Net Appropriation	\$217,519,269	\$214,062,080

# **General Fund FTE**

Base Budget	402.000	402.000
Legislative Changes	-	-
Revised Budget	402.000	402.000

Social Services - General DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:20:47 C 104

# Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Social Services - General											
Budget Code 14440	Base Budget		Legislative Changes			Revised Budget					
Fund			Net			Net			Net		
Code Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation		
1110 Service Support	15,775,076	10,120,923	5,654,153	35,000	8,750	26,250	15,810,076	10,129,673	5,680,403		
1121 EBCI Administrative Fund	781,931	244,740	537,191	-	-	-	781,931	244,740	537,191		
1160 Child Welfare Training	10,569,499	7,506,950	3,062,549	(1,751,455)	(1,751,455)	-	8,818,044	5,755,495	3,062,549		
1261 Food and Nutrition Education	8,593,423	8,593,423	-	-	-	-	8,593,423	8,593,423	-		
1331 Family Preservation and Support	39,928,016	31,415,830	8,512,186	10,000,000	-	10,000,000	49,928,016	31,415,830	18,512,186		
1371 Child Support Enforcement	150,745,817	150,100,263	645,554	-	-	-	150,745,817	150,100,263	645,554		
1372 Food and Nutrition Services	204,254,686	202,726,270	1,528,416	-	-	-	204,254,686	202,726,270	1,528,416		
1373 LIEAP	73,826,214	73,821,214	5,000	96,772,171	96,772,171	-	170,598,385	170,593,385	5,000		
1374 Refugee Medical Assistance	36,979	36,979	-	-	-	-	36,979	36,979	-		
1376 Medicaid Eligibility	312,938,048	312,581,722	356,326	-	=	-	312,938,048	312,581,722	356,326		
1381 Refugee Cash and Social Services	3,798,800	3,798,800	-	-	-	-	3,798,800	3,798,800	-		
1382 Work First Family Assistance	63,845,196	63,196,871	648,325	20,230,124	20,230,124	-	84,075,320	83,426,995	648,325		
1383 Subsidized Child Care Administration	29,326,517	29,326,517	-	246,998	246,998	-	29,573,515	29,573,515	-		
1384 Employment Benefits	22,501,406	22,501,406	-	96,409	96,409	-	22,597,815	22,597,815	-		
1430 Child Protective Services	229,734,727	208,728,144	21,006,583	1,447,249	1,447,249	-	231,181,976	210,175,393	21,006,583		
1451 Adult Home & Community Based Services	36,358,143	34,540,710	1,817,433	-	-	-	36,358,143	34,540,710	1,817,433		
1453 Adult At Risk Case Management	34,862,961	33,987,961	875,000	-	-	-	34,862,961	33,987,961	875,000		
1481 Work First Employment Services	26,322,266	25,866,533	455,733	-	-	-	26,322,266	25,866,533	455,733		
1482 Food Nutrition Employment/Training	5,189,302	5,189,302	-	-	-	-	5,189,302	5,189,302	-		
1491 Emergency Energy Assistance	41,064,636	41,064,636	-	(7,317,657)	(7,317,657)	-	33,746,979	33,746,979	-		
1510 Adult Protective Services & Guardianship	52,391,333	52,391,333	-	-	-	-	52,391,333	52,391,333	-		
1531 Adoption Services	138,951,139	94,028,398	44,922,741	8,509,766	5,201,831	3,307,935	147,460,905	99,230,229	48,230,676		
1532 Foster Care	289,062,066	241,492,615	47,569,451	10,698,326	(1,754,710)	12,453,036	299,760,392	239,737,905	60,022,487		
1570 State and County Special Assistance	122,368,502	64,998,495	57,370,007	(10,939,200)	(5,469,600)	(5,469,600)	111,429,302	59,528,895	51,900,407		
1701 Non-Reimbursed County DSS Admin.	48,133,026	48,133,026	-	-	-	-	48,133,026	48,133,026	-		
1900 Reserves and Transfers	-	-	-	21,005,546	18,770,546	2,235,000	21,005,546	18,770,546	2,235,000		
1991 Federal Indirect Reserve	789,379	789,379	-	-	-	-	789,379	789,379	-		
1992 Prior Year - Earned Revenue	230,451	230,451	-	-	-	-	230,451	230,451	-		
xxxx State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	48,000,000	48,000,000	-	48,000,000	48,000,000	-		

Total	\$1,962,379,539	\$1,767,412,891	\$194,966,648	\$197,033,277	\$174,480,656	\$22,552,621	\$2,159,412,816	\$1,941,893,547	\$217,519,269

## Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Social Services - General									
Budget Code 14440		Base Budget		Lec	gislative Change	<u>s</u>	Revised Budget		
Fund			Net			Net			Net
Code Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1110 Service Support	15,775,076	10,120,923	5,654,153	3,000	750	2,250	15,778,076	10,121,673	5,656,403
1121 EBCI Administrative Fund	781,931	244,740	537,191	-	-	-	781,931	244,740	537,191
1160 Child Welfare Training	10,569,499	7,506,950	3,062,549	(1,751,455)	(1,751,455)	-	8,818,044	5,755,495	3,062,549
1261 Food and Nutrition Education	8,593,423	8,593,423	-	-	-	-	8,593,423	8,593,423	-
1331 Family Preservation and Support	39,928,016	31,415,830	8,512,186	5,000,000	-	5,000,000	44,928,016	31,415,830	13,512,186
1371 Child Support Enforcement	150,745,817	150,100,263	645,554	-	-	-	150,745,817	150,100,263	645,554
1372 Food and Nutrition Services	204,254,686	202,726,270	1,528,416	-	-	-	204,254,686	202,726,270	1,528,416
1373 LIEAP	73,826,214	73,821,214	5,000	9,326,667	9,326,667	-	83,152,881	83,147,881	5,000
1374 Refugee Medical Assistance	36,979	36,979	-	-	=	=	36,979	36,979	-
1376 Medicaid Eligibility	312,938,048	312,581,722	356,326	-	-	-	312,938,048	312,581,722	356,326
1381 Refugee Cash and Social Services	3,798,800	3,798,800	-	-	=	-	- 3,798,800		-
1382 Work First Family Assistance	63,845,196	63,196,871	648,325	3,316,533	3,316,533	-	67,161,729	66,513,404	648,325
1383 Subsidized Child Care Administration	29,326,517	29,326,517	-	246,998	246,998	-	29,573,515 29,573,515		-
1384 Employment Benefits	22,501,406	22,501,406	-	(164,869)	(164,869)	-	22,336,537	22,336,537	-
1430 Child Protective Services	229,734,727	208,728,144	21,006,583	1,316,533	1,316,533	=	231,051,260	210,044,677	21,006,583
1451 Adult Home & Community Based Services	36,358,143	34,540,710	1,817,433	-	=	=	36,358,143	34,540,710	1,817,433
1453 Adult At Risk Case Management	34,862,961	33,987,961	875,000	-	=	-	34,862,961	33,987,961	875,000
1481 Work First Employment Services	26,322,266	25,866,533	455,733	-	=	-	26,322,266	25,866,533	455,733
1482 Food Nutrition Employment/Training	5,189,302	5,189,302	-	-	=	-	5,189,302	5,189,302	-
1491 Emergency Energy Assistance	41,064,636	41,064,636	-	(7,533,887)	(7,533,887)	-	33,530,749	33,530,749	-
1510 Adult Protective Services & Guardianship	52,391,333	52,391,333	-	-	-	-	52,391,333	52,391,333	-
1531 Adoption Services	138,951,139	94,028,398	44,922,741	13,423,705	9,873,078	3,550,627	152,374,844	103,901,476	48,473,368
1532 Foster Care	289,062,066	241,492,615	47,569,451	13,879,226	(2,956,129)	16,835,355	302,941,292	238,536,486	64,404,806
1570 State and County Special Assistance	122,368,502	64,998,495	57,370,007	(13,585,600)	(6,792,800)	(6,792,800)	108,782,902	58,205,695	50,577,207
1701 Non-Reimbursed County DSS Admin.	48,133,026	48,133,026	-	-	-	-	48,133,026	48,133,026	-
1900 Reserves and Transfers	-	-	-	2,165,544	1,665,544	500,000	2,165,544	1,665,544	500,000
1991 Federal Indirect Reserve	789,379	789,379	-	-	-	-	789,379	789,379	-
1992 Prior Year - Earned Revenue	230,451	230,451	-	-	-	-	230,451	230,451	-
xxxx State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total	\$1,962,379,539 \$1,767,412,891	\$194,966,648	\$25,642,395	\$6,546,963	\$19,095,432 \$1,988,021,934	\$1,773,959,854	\$214,062,080

## Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Budget	Code 14440	Base	Legislative	Changes	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	67.000	-		67.000
1121	EBCI Administrative Fund	-	-		-
1160	Child Welfare Training	24.000	-		24.000
1261	Food and Nutrition Education	-	-		
1331	Family Preservation and Support	5.000	-		5.000
1371	Child Support Enforcement	126.000	-		126.000
1372	Food and Nutrition Services	60.000	-		60.000
1373	LIEAP	_	_		
1374	Refugee Medical Assistance	_	_		
1376	Medicaid Eligibility	_	_		
1381	Refugee Cash and Social Services	5.000	_		5.000
1382	Work First Family Assistance	-	-		
1383	Subsidized Child Care Administration	-	-		
1384	Employment Benefits	10.000	-		10.000
1430	Child Protective Services	37.000	-		37.000
1451	Adult Home & Community Based Services	-	_		-
1453	Adult At Risk Case Management	-	_		-
1481	Work First Employment Services	11.000	_		11.000
1482	Food Nutrition Employment/Training	4.000	_		4.000
1491	Emergency Energy Assistance	-	_		-
1510	Adult Protective Services & Guardianship	-	_		-
1531	Adoption Services	14.000	_		14.000
1532	Foster Care	39.000	_		39.000
1570	State and County Special Assistance	-	_		-
1701	Non-Reimbursed County DSS Admin.	-	_		-
1900	Reserves and Transfers	-	_		-
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	-	_		-
1992	Prior Year - Earned Revenue	-	-		-
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-		
Total F	re	402.000			- 402.000

# Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Budget	Code 14440	<u>Base</u>	<u>Legislative</u>	Changes	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	67.000	-	-	67.000
1121	EBCI Administrative Fund	-	-	-	
1160	Child Welfare Training	24.000	-	-	24.000
1261	Food and Nutrition Education	-	_	-	
1331	Family Preservation and Support	5.000	_	-	5.000
1371	Child Support Enforcement	126.000	_		126.000
1372	Food and Nutrition Services	60.000	_	-	60.000
1373	LIEAP	-	_	-	
1374	Refugee Medical Assistance	-	_	-	
1376	Medicaid Eligibility	-	_		
1381	Refugee Cash and Social Services	5.000	_		5.000
1382	Work First Family Assistance	-	_		
1383	Subsidized Child Care Administration	-	_	-	
1384	Employment Benefits	10.000	_	-	10.000
1430	Child Protective Services	37.000	-	-	37.000
1451	Adult Home & Community Based Services	-	-	-	
1453	Adult At Risk Case Management	-	-	-	
1481	Work First Employment Services	11.000	-	-	11.000
1482	Food Nutrition Employment/Training	4.000	-	-	4.000
1491	Emergency Energy Assistance	-	-	-	
1510	Adult Protective Services & Guardianship	-	-	-	
1531	Adoption Services	14.000	-	-	14.000
1532	Foster Care	39.000	-	-	39.000
1570	State and County Special Assistance	-	-	-	
1701	Non-Reimbursed County DSS Admin.	-	-	-	
1900	Reserves and Transfers	-	-	-	
1991	Federal Indirect Reserve	-	-	-	
1992	Prior Year - Earned Revenue	-	-	-	
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	
Total F	TE	402.000	_		402.000

Social Services - General DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:21:03 C 110

#### 14440-Social Services - General

Recommended Base Budget			FY 2021-22	<u>F</u>	Y 2022-23
Requirements		\$	1,962,379,539 \$		1,962,379,539
Less: Receipts		\$_	1,767,412,891 \$		1,767,412,891
Net Appropriation		\$_	194,966,648 \$		194,966,648
FTE			402.000		402.000
Legislative Changes					
State Fiscal Recovery Fund Fund Code: xxxx	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$		\$ \$	<del>-</del>
	Net Appropriation		- 9	_	
	FTE	_			
229 Temporary Assistance for Facilities that Serve Special Assistance Recipients Fund Code: xxxx	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$_	48,000,000NR 48,000,000NR		-
Provides funding from the State Fiscal Recovery Fund to reduce the negative economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on facilities that serve Special Assistance (SA) recipients. Funds will provide a monthly payment of \$125 per SA recipient beginning July 2021.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-	\$	- -
State Fiscal Recovery Fund Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	48,000,000	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$		\$	<u>-</u>
	Net Appropriation	\$	0 \$	\$	-
	FTE		-		-
Service Support Fund Code: 1110	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	15,775,076 \$ 10,120,923 \$	\$ \$	15,775,076 10,120,923
	Net Appropriation	\$	5,654,153	\$	5,654,153
	FTE		67.000		67.000
230 FNS and TANF Expenditures Report Fund Code: 1110	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	35,000NR 8,750NR		3,000N 750N
Provides funding for a report to be completed twice a year on the transactions of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) benefits and Food and Nutrition Services (FNS) benefits.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	26,250 -	\$	2,250
Service Support Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	15,810,076		15,778,076
	Less: Receipts	\$	, ,	\$	10,121,673
	Net Appropriation	\$	5,680,403	\$	5,656,403
	FTE		67.000		67.000
Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians Admin. Fund	Requirements	\$		\$	781,931
Fund Code: 1121	Less: Receipts	\$	,	\$	244,740
	Net Appropriation	\$	537,191	\$	537,191
	FTE		-		-
231 No direct change	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$_	<u>-</u>	\$ \$_	- -
	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-	\$	-

Social Services - General DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:21:05 C 111

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	<u>F</u>	Y 2022-23
Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians Admin. Fund	Requirements	\$	781,931	\$	781,931
Revised Budget	Less: Receipts	\$	244,740	\$	244,740
	Net Appropriation	\$	537,191	\$	537,191
	FTE		-		-
Child Welfare Training	Requirements	\$	10,569,499	\$	10,569,499
Fund Code: 1160	Less: Receipts	\$	7,506,950	\$	7,506,950
	Net Appropriation	\$	3,062,549	\$	3,062,549
	FTE		24.000		24.000
232 Child Welfare Training (TANF)	Requirements	\$	(1,751,455)R	\$	(1,751,455)R
Fund Code: 1160	Less: Receipts	\$	(1,751,455)R	\$	(1,751,455)R
Reduces federal funding transferred from the TANF block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) for child	Net Appropriation	\$	-	\$	-
grant to the Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) for child welfare training in the county departments of social services. Total funding transferred from the TANF block grant to the SSBG for this purpose is \$285,612 in each year of the biennium.	FTE		-		-
Child Welfare Training Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	8,818,044	\$	8,818,044
	Less: Receipts	\$	5,755,495	\$	5,755,495
	Net Appropriation	\$	3,062,549	\$	3,062,549
	FTE		24.000		24.000
Food and Nutrition Services	Requirements	\$	218,037,411	\$	218,037,411
Fund Code: 1261, 1372, 1482	Less: Receipts	\$	216,508,995	\$	216,508,995
	Net Appropriation	\$	1,528,416	\$	1,528,416
	FTE		64.000		64.000
233 No direct change	Requirements	\$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$	_	\$_	_
	Net Appropriation	\$	-	\$	-
	FTE		-		-
Food and Nutrition Services Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	218,037,411	\$	218,037,411
	Less: Receipts	\$	216,508,995	\$	216,508,995
	Net Appropriation	\$	1,528,416	\$	1,528,416
	FTE		64.000		64.000
Family Preservation and Support	Requirements	\$	39,928,016	\$	39,928,016
Fund Code: 1331	Less: Receipts	\$	31,415,830	\$	31,415,830
	Net Appropriation	\$	8,512,186	\$	8,512,186
	FTE		5.000		5.000
234 Child Advocacy Centers Fund Code: 1331	Requirements	\$	5,000,000R 5,000,000N		5,000,000R
Provides additional funding for Child Advocacy Centers. The total requirements for Child Advocacy Centers are \$12.1 million in FY 2021-22 and \$7.1 million in FY 2022-23.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$	10,000,000	\$ \$	5,000,000

Social Services - General DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:21:06 C 112

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22		FΥ	2022-23
Family Preservation and Support Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 49,928,016	\$		44,928,016
	Less: Receipts	\$ 31,415,830	\$		31,415,830
	Net Appropriation	\$ 18,512,186	\$		13,512,186
	FTE	5.000			5.000
Child Support Enforcement	Requirements	\$ 150,745,817	\$		150,745,817
Fund Code: 1371	Less: Receipts	\$ 150,100,263	\$		150,100,263
	Net Appropriation	\$ 645,554	\$		645,554
	FTE	126.000			126.000
235 No direct change	Requirements	\$ -	;	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$ -	;	\$	-
	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ -	;	\$	- -
Child Support Enforcement Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 150,745,817	\$		150,745,817
	Less: Receipts	\$ 150,100,263	\$		150,100,263
	Net Appropriation	\$ 645,554	\$		645,554
	FTE	126.000			126.000
Low Income Energy Assistance Program	Requirements	\$ 73,826,214	\$		73,826,214
Fund Code: 1373	Less: Receipts	\$ 73,821,214	\$		73,821,214
	Net Appropriation	\$ 5,000	\$		5,000
	FTE	-			-
236 Low Income Energy Assistance Program Fund Code: 1373	Requirements	\$ 9,283,379F	2 :	\$	8,958,962R
	Less: Receipts	\$ 9,283,379F	2	\$_	8,958,962R
Increases federal Low Income Home Energy Assistance (LIHEAP) block grant funding for the Low Income Energy Assistance Program (LIEAP). Total LIHEAP block grant funding for LIEAP is \$49.6 million in FY 2021-22 and \$49.3 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ -	;	\$	-
237 County Administration of LIHEAP Services	Requirements	\$ 150,748R	2 :	\$	106,369R
Fund Code: 1373	Less: Receipts	\$ 150,748R	2	\$	106,369R
Increases federal LIHEAP block grant funding for the administration of services at the county departments of social services based on funding availability. Total LIHEAP block grant funding for county administration is \$6.8 million in FY 2021-22 and \$6.7 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ -	;	\$	-
238 Weatherization Program Fund Code: 1373	Requirements	\$ 198,706R	2	\$	141,331R
Increases federal LIHEAP block grant funding for the	Less: Receipts	\$ 198,706R		\$_	141,331R
Weatherization Program based on funding availability. Total LIHEAP block grant funding for this program is \$8.8 million in FY 2021-22 and \$8.7 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ -	,	\$	-
239 Local Residential Energy Efficiency Service Providers -	Requirements	\$ 12,448R	2 :	\$	8,991R
Weatherization Program Fund Code: 1373	Less: Receipts	\$ 12,448R	2	\$_	8,991R
Increases federal LIHEAP block grant funding for local residential energy efficiency service providers based on funding availability. Total LIHEAP block grant funding for this purpose is \$527,190 in FY 2021-22 and \$523,733 in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ -	,	\$	- -

Social Services - General DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:21:06 C 113

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22		<u>FY</u>	2022-23
240 Weatherization Program Administration	Requirements	\$	12,448F	3	\$	8,991R
Fund Code: 1373  Increases federal LIHEAP block grant funding for Weatherization Program administration based on funding availability. Total LIHEAP block grant funding for	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$	12,448F - -		\$_ \$	8,991R - -
Weatherization Program administration is \$527,190 in FY 2021-22 and \$523,733 in FY 2022-23.						
241 Heating Air Repair and Replacement Program Fund Code: 1373	Requirements	\$	128,956F	₹ :	\$	90,729R
Increases federal LIHEAP block grant funding for the Heating	Less: Receipts	\$	128,956F		\$_	90,729R
Air Repair and Replacement Program (HARRP) based on funding availability. Total LIHEAP block grant funding for this program is \$5.8 million in each year of the biennium.	Net Appropriation FTE	Þ	- -	;	\$	-
242 Local Residential Energy Efficiency Service Providers -	Requirements	\$	7,513F	3	\$	5,647R
HARRP Fund Code: 1373	Less: Receipts	\$	7,513F		\$_	5,647R
Increases federal LIHEAP block grant funding for local	Net Appropriation	\$	-		\$	-
residential energy efficiency service providers based on funding availability. Total LIHEAP block grant funding for this purpose is \$284,682 in FY 2021-22 and \$282,816 in FY 2022-23.	FTE		-			-
243 HARRP Administration	Requirements	\$	7,513F	٤ :	\$	5,647R
Fund Code: 1373	Less: Receipts	\$	7,513F	?	\$	5,647R
Increases federal LIHEAP block grant funding for HARRP administration based on funding availability. Total LIHEAP block grant funding for HARRP administration is \$284,682 in FY 2021-22 and \$282,816 in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-	:	\$	-
244 LIHEAP - American Rescue Plan Act Fund Code: 1373	Requirements	\$	86,970,460N			-
Budgets supplemental LIHEAP block grant funding provided	Less: Receipts	\$	86,970,460N		· —	<del>-</del>
by the American Rescue Plan Act.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-		\$	-
Low Income Energy Assistance Program Revised	Requirements	\$	170,598,385	\$		83,152,881
Budget	Less: Receipts	\$	170,593,385	\$		83,147,881
	Net Appropriation	\$	5,000	\$		5,000
	FTE		-			-
Refugee Services	Requirements	\$	3,835,779	\$		3,835,779
Fund Code: 1374, 1381	Less: Receipts	\$	3,835,779	\$		3,835,779
	Net Appropriation	\$	0	\$		0
	FTE		5.000			5.000
245 No direct change	Requirements	\$	-		\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$	<u>-</u>		\$	<u>-</u>
	Net Appropriation	\$	-		\$	-
	FTE		-			-
Refugee Services Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	3,835,779	\$		3,835,779
	Less: Receipts	\$	3,835,779	\$		3,835,779
	Net Appropriation	\$	0	\$		0
	FTE		5.000			5.000

Social Services - General DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:21:07 C 114

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>FY</u>	2022-23
Work First Fund Code: 1382, 1481	•	\$ 90,167,462 \$ 89,063,404	\$ \$	90,167,462 89,063,404
	Net Appropriation	<b>\$</b> 1,104,058	\$	1,104,058
	FTE	11.000		11.000
246 Work First Family Assistance Fund Code: 1382	•	\$ 1,447,249F \$ 1,447,249F		1,316,533R 1,316,533R
Increases federal TANF block grant funding for Work First Family Assistance (WFFA) to provide direct, one-time assistance to relative caregivers who are ineligible to receive foster care payments. Total TANF block grant funding for WFFA is \$37.0 million in FY 2021-22 and \$36.9 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	-	\$	- -
247 TANF Modernization Fund Code: 1382	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ 2,000,000F \$ 2,000,000F		2,000,000R 2,000,000R
Provides federal TANF block grant funding to identify areas to improve service delivery and long-term outcomes of the WFFA program. Total TANF block grant funding for this purpose is \$2.0 million in each year of the biennium.	Net Appropriation FTE		` <b>\$</b> _	- - -
248 Pandemic Emergency Assistance Fund - American Rescue Plan Act Fund Code: 1382	Less: Receipts	\$ 16,782,875N \$ 16,782,875N		- 
Budgets supplemental funding provided by the American Rescue Plan Act to assist needy families impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. Funding will provide supplemental benefits to families enrolled in the Work First Cash Assistance program with one or more children.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ - -	\$	-
Work First Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 110,397,586	\$	93,483,995
	Less: Receipts	\$ 109,293,528	\$	92,379,937
	Net Appropriation	\$ 1,104,058	\$	1,104,058
	FTE	11.000		11.000
Subsidized Child Care Administration Fund Code: 1383	•	\$ 29,326,517	\$	29,326,517
ruila Code. 1363		\$ 29,326,517	<u>\$</u> \$	29,326,517
	Net Appropriation	<b>\$</b> 0	<b>•</b>	0
	FTE	-		-
249 Subsidized Child Care Administration Fund Code: 1383		\$ 246,998F	•	246,998R
Increases federal Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) block grant funding for subsidized child care eligibility determination.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ 246,998F \$ -	`    \$_	246,998R - -
Subsidized Child Care Administration Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 29,573,515	\$	29,573,515
	Less: Receipts	\$ 29,573,515	\$	29,573,515
	Net Appropriation	\$ 0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
Employment Benefits	•	\$ 22,501,406	\$	22,501,406
Fund Code: 1384	<u> </u>	\$ 22,501,406	\$	22,501,406
	Net Appropriation	\$ 0	\$	0
	FTE	10.000		10.000

Social Services - General DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:21:07 C 115

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>F</u>	<u>/ 2022-23</u>
250 Community Action Agencies Fund Code: 1384	Requirements	\$ 377,459F	₹ \$	377,459R
Increases federal Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) funding for Community Action Agencies (CAAs) based on funding availability. Total CSBG funding for CAAs is \$20.9 million in each year of the biennium.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ 377,459F \$ -	*	377,459R - - -
251 Limited Purpose Agencies	Requirements	\$ (304,497)F	₹ \$	(565,775)R
Fund Code: 1384	•	\$ (304,497)F		(565,775)R
Decreases federal CSBG funding for Limited Purpose Agencies based on funding availability. Total CSBG funding for Limited Purpose Agencies is \$616,599 in FY 2021-22 and \$355,321 in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ <del>-</del>	\$	-
252 Office of Economic Opportunity Fund Code: 1384	•	\$ 23,447F		23,447R
Increases federal CSBG funding for the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) based on funding availability. Total CSBG funding for the OEO is \$1.0 million in each year of the biennium.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ 23,447F \$ -	<sup>₹</sup> \$_	<u>23,447</u> R - -
Employment Benefits Revised Budget	•	\$ 22,597,815 \$ 22,597,815	\$ \$	22,336,537 22,336,537
	Net Appropriation		\$	0
	FTE	10.000		10.000
Child Protective Services Fund Code: 1430	•	\$ 229,734,727 \$ 208,728,144	\$ \$	229,734,727 208,728,144
	Net Appropriation	·		21,006,583
	FTE	37.000		37.000
253 Child Protective Services Positions (TANF) Fund Code: 1430 Increases federal TANF block grant funding for child welfare workers in the county departments of social services. Total	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation	\$ 1,447,249F \$ 1,447,249F \$ -		1,316,533R 1,316,533R -
TANF block grant funding for this purpose is \$10.9 million in FY 2021-22 and \$10.7 million in FY 2022-23.	FTE	-		-
Child Protective Services Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 231,181,976	\$	231,051,260
	Less: Receipts	\$ 210,175,393	\$	210,044,677
	Net Appropriation	\$ 21,006,583	\$	21,006,583
	FTE	37.000		37.000
Adult Community Based Services	Requirements	\$ 36,358,143	\$	36,358,143
Fund Code: 1451	Less: Receipts	\$ 34,540,710	\$	34,540,710
	Net Appropriation	\$ 1,817,433	\$	1,817,433
	FTE	-		-
254 No direct change	Requirements	\$ -	\$	-
	·	\$	\$_	<u>-</u>
	Net Appropriation FTE	<b>5</b> -	\$	-
Adult Community Based Services Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 36,358,143	\$	36,358,143
		\$ 34,540,710	\$	34,540,710
	Net Appropriation	\$ 1,817,433	\$	1,817,433
	FTE			

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget			FY 2021-22	<u>F</u>	Y 2022-23
Adult At Risk Case Management Fund Code: 1453	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	34,862,961 33,987,961	\$ \$	34,862,961 33,987,961
	Net Appropriation	\$	875,000	\$	875,000
	FTE		-		-
255 No direct change	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$_	- -	\$ \$	- -
	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-	\$	-
Adult At Risk Case Management Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	34,862,961	\$	34,862,961
	Less: Receipts	\$	33,987,961	\$	33,987,961
	Net Appropriation	\$	875,000	\$	875,000
	FTE		-		
Emergency Energy Assistance Fund Code: 1491	Requirements	\$	41,064,636	\$	41,064,636
Fund Code: 1491	Less: Receipts	\$	41,064,636	\$	41,064,636
	Net Appropriation	\$	0	\$	0
	FTE		-		-
256 Crisis Intervention Program Fund Code: 1491  Padvess federal LINEAR block grant funding for the Crisis	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$_	(7,317,657)R (7,317,657)R	\$	(7,533,887)R (7,533,887)R
Reduces federal LIHEAP block grant funding for the Crisis Intervention Program (CIP). Total LIHEAP block grant funding for CIP is \$33.0 million in FY 2021-22 and \$32.8 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-	\$	-
Emergency Energy Assistance Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	33,746,979	\$	33,530,749
	Less: Receipts	\$	33,746,979	\$	33,530,749
	Net Appropriation	\$	0	\$	0
	FTE		-		-
Adult Protection and Guardianship	Requirements	\$	52,391,333	\$	52,391,333
Fund Code: 1510	Less: Receipts	\$	52,391,333	\$	52,391,333
	Net Appropriation	\$	0	\$	0
	FTE		-		-
257 No direct change	Requirements	\$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$_		\$	<u> </u>
	Net Appropriation FTE	\$	-	\$	-
Adult Protection and Guardianship Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	52,391,333	\$	52,391,333
	Less: Receipts	\$	52,391,333	\$	52,391,333
	Net Appropriation	\$	0	\$	0
	FTE		-		-
Adoption Fund Code: 1531	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	138,951,139 94,028,398	\$ \$	138,951,139 94,028,398
	Net Appropriation		44,922,741	\$	44,922,741
	FTE		14.000		14.000

Social Services - General DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:21:08 C 117

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22 F	Y 2022-23
258 Adoption Assistance Rate Increase Fund Code: 1531	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$		12,107,172R 8,556,545R
Provides funding to increase the rates paid for adoption assistance. The new rates are effective December 1, 2021. State funds will cover the county share of the rate increase in FY 2021-22.	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	3,307,935 <b>\$</b> -	3,550,627
259 Special Children's Adoption Fund (TANF) Fund Code: 1531	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$		1,316,533R 1,316,533R
Increases federal TANF block grant funding for the Special Children's Adoption Fund. Total TANF block grant funding for this purpose is \$3.5 million in FY 2021-22 and \$3.3 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation \$		-
Adoption Revised Budget	Requirements \$	147,460,905 \$	152,374,844
	Less: Receipts \$	99,230,229 \$	103,901,476
	Net Appropriation \$	48,230,676 \$	48,473,368
	FTE	14.000	14.000
Foster Care	Requirements \$	289,062,066 \$	289,062,066
Fund Code: 1532	Less: Receipts \$	241,492,615 \$	241,492,615
	Net Appropriation \$	47,569,451 \$	47,569,451
	FTE	39.000	39.000
260 Foster Care Rate Increase	Requirements \$	5,741,259R <b>\$</b>	9,842,159R
Fund Code: 1532	Less: Receipts \$		6,592,085R
Provides funding to increase the rates paid for foster care. The new rates are effective December 1, 2021. State funds will cover the county share of the rate increase in FY 2021-22.	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	3,533,036 \$	3,250,074
261 Family First Prevention Services Act Fund Code: 1532	Requirements \$		-
Provides funding to cover a loss in federal receipts from the	Less: Receipts \$	(6,000,000)R \$	(6,000,000)R (5,585,281)NR
Family First Prevention Services Act, which limits Title IV-E funding for congregate care to 14 days starting October 1, 2021.	Net Appropriation \$	6,000,000 \$	11,585,281
262 Permanency Innovation Initiative	Requirements \$	2,000,000NR \$	2,000,000NR
Fund Code: 1532	Less: Receipts \$		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Provides additional funding for the Permanency Innovation Initiative to improve permanency outcomes for children living in foster care settings. The total requirements for this initiative are \$4.8 million in each year of the biennium.	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	2,000,000 \$	2,000,000
263 Youth Villages	Requirements \$	600,000NR \$	-
Fund Code: 1532	Less: Receipts \$	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
Provides additional funding to the Foster Care Transitional Living Initiative Fund for Youth Villages to provide services to improve outcomes for youth ages 17-21 who transition from foster care through the implementation of outcome-based Transitional Living Services. The revised net appropriation for Youth Villages is \$2.9 million in FY 2021-22 and \$2.3 million in FY 2022-23.	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	600,000 \$	-
264 SaySo Association Fund Code: 1532	Requirements \$		-
Provides funding for Strong Able Youth Speaking Out (SaySo),	Less: Receipts \$		<u>-</u>
a Statewide organization of youth ages 14-24 who are or have been in the out-of-home care system in North Carolina, including foster care, group homes, and mental health placements.	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	320,000 \$	- -

Social Services - General DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:21:09 C 118

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>F</u>	<u>/ 2022-23</u>
265 Foster Care Services (TANF) Fund Code: 1532	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$			2,037,067R 2,037,067R
Increases federal funding transferred from the TANF block grant to the SSBG for foster care services. Total funding transferred from the TANF block grant to the SSBG for foster care services is \$3.4 million in each year of the biennium.	Net Appropriation \$		` \$_ \$	
Foster Care Revised Budget	Requirements		\$	302,941,292
	Less: Receipts	, - ,	\$	238,536,486
	Net Appropriation \$	. ,	\$	64,404,806
	FTE	39.000		39.000
State and County Special Assistance Fund Code: 1570	Requirements		\$	122,368,502
runa Code: 1570	Less: Receipts		\$	64,998,495
	Net Appropriation \$	57,370,007	\$	57,370,007
	FTE	-		-
266 Special Assistance Personal Needs Allowance Fund Code: 1570	Requirements	4,060,800F	₹ \$	5,414,400R
Provides funding to increase the personal needs allowance for	Less: Receipts	,,	_	2,707,200R
SA recipients from \$46 to \$70 a month for items such as clothes, toiletries, and other essentials. This increase is effective October 1, 2021.	Net Appropriation \$ FTE	2,030,400	\$	2,707,200
267 Special Assistance Caseload Reduction Fund Code: 1570	Requirements \$ Less: Receipts \$	, , ,		(19,000,000)R
Reduces funding for SA due to reductions in the SA caseload.	Net Appropriation \$		`	(9,500,000)R (9,500,000)
	FTE	-		-
State and County Special Assistance Revised Budget	Requirements		\$	108,782,902
	Less: Receipts		\$	58,205,695
	Net Appropriation \$	51,900,407	\$	50,577,207
	FTE	-		<u>-</u>
Local/County Operations	Requirements \$	48,133,026	\$	48,133,026
Fund Code: 1701	Less: Receipts \$	48,133,026	\$	48,133,026
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
268 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$	s <u> </u>	\$_	-
	Net Appropriation \$ FTE		\$	-
Local/County Operations Revised Budget	Requirements \$	48,133,026	\$	48,133,026
	Less: Receipts \$	48,133,026	\$	48,133,026
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
Reserves and Transfers Fund Code: 1900	Requirements \$		\$	-
i una code. 1500	Less: Receipts		\$ \$	<u>=</u>
	Net Appropriation \$	-	Þ	<u>-</u>
	FTE	-		-

Social Services - General DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:21:09 C 119

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	
269 Convoy of Hope, Inc. Fund Code: 1900	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ 250,000NR	\$	-
Provides a directed grant to Convoy of Hope, Inc., to provide disaster response services in North Carolina.	Net Appropriation FTE	· — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	\$	- -
270 Samaritan's Purse Fund Code: 1900	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ 250,000NR	\$	-
Provides a directed grant to Samaritan's Purse to provide disaster response services in North Carolina.	Net Appropriation FTE	· — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	\$	<del>-</del> - -
271 Macedonia Family Resource Center, Inc. Fund Code: 1900	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ 50,000NR	\$	-
Provides a directed grant to Macedonia Family Resource Center, Inc., a nonprofit in High Point that designs and implements emergency services and educational tools for people in need.	Net Appropriation FTE	·	\$	- -
272 Open Door Ministries of High Point, Inc. Fund Code: 1900	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ 50,000NR	\$	-
Provides a directed grant to Open Door Ministries of High Point, Inc., a nonprofit in High Point that provides supportive services and emergency assistance.	Net Appropriation FTE	·	\$	- -
273 Cabarrus Cooperative Christian Ministry Fund Code: 1900	Requirements	\$ 40,000NR	•	-
Provides a directed grant to Cabarrus Cooperative Christian Ministry, an organization in Cabarrus County that offers programs related to food relief, housing, financial assistance, and other services.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$	\$\$	<u>-</u> - -
274 Burke United Christian Ministries, Inc. Fund Code: 1900	Requirements	\$ 25,000NR	\$	-
Provides a directed grant to Burke United Christian Ministries,	Less: Receipts	\$	\$	
Inc., a nonprofit in Burke County, to provide individuals and families with food assistance, crisis assistance, and other services to meet needs arising from the COVID-19 pandemic.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ 25,000 -	\$	-
275 Welfare Reform Liaison Project, Inc. Fund Code: 1900	Requirements	\$ 300,000NR	•	-
Provides a directed grant to Welfare Reform Liaison Project,	Less: Receipts	\$	\$	
Inc., a nonprofit and CAA in Guilford County, to provide assistance and services for low-income individuals and families.	Net Appropriation FTE	\$ 300,000 -	\$	-
276 Blue Ridge Opportunity Commission, Inc. Fund Code: 1900	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ 100,000NR \$ -	\$	-
Provides a directed grant to Blue Ridge Opportunity	Net Appropriation	·	\$	<del></del>
Commission, Inc., a nonprofit and CAA in Wilkes County, to provide assistance and services for low-income families in Alleghany, Ashe, and Wilkes counties.	FTE	-	•	-
277 Boys Club of Wake County, Inc. Fund Code: 1900	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ 500,000NR \$ -	1	0,000NR
Provides funding to the Boys Club of Wake County, Inc., also known as Boys and Girls Clubs, for workforce development grants for Boys and Girls Clubs across the State.	Net Appropriation FTE	·	\$ \$ 500	0,000
278 The Crossnore School & Children's Home Fund Code: 1900	Requirements	\$ 200,000NR	\$	-
Provides a directed grant to The Crossnore School & Children's Home, a nonprofit with locations in Avery, Forsyth, and Henderson counties.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$	\$	<u>-</u> - -

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		Ē	FY 2021-22	FY	2022-23
279 Cabarrus Victims' Assistance Network Fund Code: 1900	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	200,000NR	\$	-
Provides a directed grant to Cabarrus Victims' Assistance Network, an organization that provides safety, shelter, and support for battered women and their children in Cabarrus County.	Net Appropriation	· —	200,000	\$ *	
280 Present Age Ministries, Inc. Fund Code: 1900	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	200,000NR	\$	-
Provides a directed grant to Present Age Ministries, Inc., an organization in Cabarrus County that provides prevention and awareness education programs to combat the sexual abuse, exploitation, and trafficking of teen girls.	Net Appropriation FTE	· —	200,000	\$	<u>-</u> -
281 Greater High Point Food Alliance Fund Code: 1900	Requirements	\$	50,000NR	•	-
Provides a directed grant to the Greater High Point Food Alliance, a nonprofit in Guilford County.	Less: Receipts Net Appropriation FTE	\$ \$	50,000	\$ \$	
282 The Pastor's Pantry (Targeting Senior Hunger) Fund Code: 1900	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	10,000NR	\$	-
Provides a directed grant to The Pastor's Pantry (Targeting Senior Hunger), a nonprofit in Davidson County that provides monthly groceries for low-income seniors ages 60 and older and supplies emergency food for low-income individuals and families.	Net Appropriation FTE	· —	10,000	\$	
283 West Davidson Food Pantry Fund Code: 1900	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	10,000NR	\$	-
Provides a directed grant to the West Davidson Food Pantry in Davidson County.	Net Appropriation FTE	· —	10,000	\$	
284 County Departments of Social Services (SSBG) Fund Code: 1900	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	1,300,000R 1,300,000R	\$ \$	1,300,000R 1,300,000R
Increases federal SSBG funding to the county departments of social services based on funding availability.	Net Appropriation FTE	· —		\$	
285 Administration of SSBG Services Fund Code: 1900	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	365,544R 365,544R	\$ \$	365,544R 365,544R
Increases federal SSBG funding to support legislative increases for receipt-supported positions.	Net Appropriation	· —	- 300,044K	\$	- 300,044K
286 Low Income Household Water Assistance Program - American Rescue Plan Act Fund Code: 1900	Requirements Less: Receipts	\$ \$	17,105,002NR 17,105,002NR	\$	- -
Budgets supplemental Low Income Household Water Assistance Program funding provided by the American Rescue Plan Act.	Net Appropriation FTE	<b>Þ</b>	-	\$	-
Reserves and Transfers Revised Budget	Requirements	\$	21,005,546		2,165,544
	Less: Receipts	\$	18,770,546		1,665,544
	Net Appropriation FTE	<b>D</b>	2,235,000		500,000
Federal Indirect Reserve	Requirements	\$	789,379	<b></b>	789,379
Fund Code: 1991	Less: Receipts	\$	789,379		789,379
	Net Appropriation	\$	0 \$	<u> </u>	0
	FTE		-		-

Social Services - General DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:21:10 C 121

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>F</u>	Y 2022-23
287 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$		\$_	-
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Federal Indirect Reserve Revised Budget	Requirements \$		\$	789,379
	Less: Receipts \$	789,379	\$	789,379
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
Prior Year Earned Revenue	Requirements \$	230,451	\$	230,451
Fund Code: 1992	Less: Receipts \$	230,451	\$	230,451
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
288 No direct change	Requirements \$	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts \$	<u>-</u>	\$_	-
	Net Appropriation \$	-	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Prior Year Earned Revenue Revised Budget	Requirements \$	230,451	\$	230,451
	Less: Receipts \$	230,451	\$	230,451
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	-		-
Total Legislative Changes				
	Requirements \$			25,642,395
	Less: Receipts \$	174,480,656	\$	6,546,963
	Net Appropriation \$	22,552,621	\$	19,095,432
	FTE	-		-
	Recurring \$	12,371,371	\$	11,007,901
	Nonrecurring \$	10,181,250	\$	8,087,531
	Net Appropriation \$	22,552,621	\$	19,095,432
	FTE	-		-
Revised Budget		0.480.440.515	•	4 000 001 001
Revised Requirements	\$			1,988,021,934
Revised Receipts	\$			1,773,959,854
Revised Net Appropriation	\$			214,062,080
Revised FTE		402.000		402.000

Social Services - General DRAFT 08/04/2021 09:21:11 C 122

# Vocational Rehabilitation Services Budget Code 14480

	ral Fund Budge	
	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
Base Budget		
Requirements	\$156,002,121	\$156,004,374
Receipts	\$115,681,595	\$115,681,595
Net Appropriation	\$40,320,526	\$40,322,779
Legislative Changes		
Requirements	\$1,100,000	-
Receipts	-	-
Net Appropriation	\$1,100,000	-
Revised Budget		
Requirements	\$157,102,121	\$156,004,374
Receipts	\$115,681,595	\$115,681,595
Net Appropriation	\$41,420,526	\$40,322,779
Gen	eral Fund FTE	
Base Budget	989.250	989.250
Legislative Changes	-	-
Revised Budget	989.250	989.250

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Vocat	ional Rehabilitation Services									
Budge	et Code 14480		Base Budget		<u>Le</u>	egislative Chang	es_	Į.	Revised Budget	
Fund				Net			Net			Net
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation
1110	Service Support	10,276,002	7,593,153	2,682,849	-		-	10,276,002	7,593,153	2,682,849
1261	VR & IL Client Advocacy & Assistance	355,843	355,843	-	-		-	355,843	355,843	-
1263	Outreach - Service Access Grant	301,642	301,642	=	-			301,642	301,642	-
1452	Independent Living - Rehabilitation	20,192,548	6,613,123	13,579,425	300,000		- 300,000	20,492,548	6,613,123	13,879,425
1470	Assistive Technology Equipment Loan	2,244,996	1,178,443	1,066,553	800,000		- 800,000	3,044,996	1,178,443	1,866,553
1480	Vocational Rehabilitation	121,228,555	98,236,856	22,991,699	-		-	121,228,555	98,236,856	22,991,699
1991	Indirect Reserve	1,402,535	1,402,535	-	-			1,402,535	1,402,535	-
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
Total		\$156,002,121	\$115,681,595	\$40,320,526	\$1,100,000		- \$1,100,000	\$157,102,121	\$115,681,595	\$41,420,526

#### Summary of General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Vocat	ional Rehabilitation Services										
Budge	et Code 14480		Base Budget		<u>Le</u>	gislative Chang	es_	Revised Budget			
Fund				Net			Net			Net	
Code	Fund Name	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	Requirements	Receipts	Appropriation	
1110	Service Support	10,276,002	7,593,153	2,682,849	-		-	10,276,002	7,593,153	2,682,849	
1261	VR & IL Client Advocacy & Assistance	355,843	355,843	-	-		-	355,843	355,843	-	
1263	Outreach - Service Access Grant	301,642	301,642	=	-			301,642	301,642	-	
1452	Independent Living - Rehabilitation	20,194,539	6,613,123	13,581,416	-		-	20,194,539	6,613,123	13,581,416	
1470	Assistive Technology Equipment Loan	2,245,258	1,178,443	1,066,815	-		-	2,245,258	1,178,443	1,066,815	
1480	Vocational Rehabilitation	121,228,555	98,236,856	22,991,699	-			121,228,555	98,236,856	22,991,699	
1991	Indirect Reserve	1,402,535	1,402,535	=	-			1,402,535	1,402,535	-	
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	
Total		\$156,004,374	\$115,681,595	\$40,322,779	-			\$156,004,374	\$115,681,595	\$40,322,779	

# Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2021-22 2021 Legislative Session

Budget Code 14480		<u>Base</u>	Legislative	<u>Changes</u>	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	76.750	-	-	76.750
1261	VR & IL Client Advocacy & Assistance	4.000	-	-	4.000
1263	Outreach - Service Access Grant	3.000	-	-	3.000
1452	Independent Living - Rehabilitation	66.000	-	=	66.000
1470	Assistive Technology Equipment Loan	18.000	-	=	18.000
1480	Vocational Rehabilitation	821.500	-	=	821.500
1991	Indirect Reserve	-	-	-	
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	
Total F	TE	989.250	-	-	989.250

# Summary of General Fund Total Requirements FTE Fiscal Year 2022-23 2021 Legislative Session

Budget Code 14480		<u>Base</u>	Legislative	<u>Changes</u>	Revised
Fund Code	Fund Name	Total Requirements	Net Appropriation	Receipts	Total Requirements
1110	Service Support	76.750	-	-	76.750
1261	VR & IL Client Advocacy & Assistance	4.000	-	-	4.000
1263	Outreach - Service Access Grant	3.000	-	-	3.000
1452	Independent Living - Rehabilitation	66.000	-	=	66.000
1470	Assistive Technology Equipment Loan	18.000	-	=	18.000
1480	Vocational Rehabilitation	821.500	-	=	821.500
1991	Indirect Reserve	-	-	-	
XXXX	State Fiscal Recovery Fund	-	-	-	
Total F	TE	989.250	-	-	989.250

#### 14480-Vocational Rehabilitation Services

Recommended Base Budget		FY 2021-22	į	FY 2022-23
Requirements	\$	156,002,121	\$	156,004,374
Less: Receipts	\$	115,681,595	\$	115,681,595
Net Appropriation	\$	40,320,526	\$	40,322,779
FTE		989.250		989.250
Legislative Changes				
Service Support	Requirements	10,276,002	\$	10,276,002
Fund Code: 1110	Less: Receipts	7,593,153	\$	7,593,153
	Net Appropriation \$	2,682,849	\$	2,682,849
	FTE	76.750		76.750
289 No direct change	Requirements	-	\$	
		-	\$	
	Net Appropriation \$	<u> </u>	\$	
	FTE	-		
Service Support Revised Budget	Requirements	10,276,002	\$	10,276,002
	Less: Receipts	7,593,153	\$	7,593,153
	Net Appropriation \$	2,682,849	\$	2,682,849
	FTE	76.750		76.750
Access and Outreach	Requirements	657,485	\$	657,485
Fund Code: 1261, 1263		657,485	\$	657,485
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	7.000		7.000
290 No direct change	Requirements	-	\$	
	Less: Receipts	-	\$	
	Net Appropriation \$	<del>-</del>	\$	
	FTE 	-		
Access and Outreach Revised Budget	•	657,485	\$	657,485
		657,485	\$	657,485
	Net Appropriation \$	0	\$	0
	FTE	7.000		7.000
Independent Living Services	•	22,437,544	\$	22,439,797
Fund Code: 1452, 1470	Less: Receipts :	7,791,566	\$	7,791,566
	Net Appropriation \$	14,645,978	\$	14,648,231
	FTE	84.000		84.000
291 National Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Society - Home	Requirements :	300,000	IR \$	
Modification Program Fund Code: 1452	Less: Receipts	<u> </u>	\$	
Provides funds to the National MS Society to provide home modification services and home modification assistance grants	Net Appropriation \$	300,000	\$	

House Report on the Base, Capital and Expansion Budget		FY 2021-22	<u>FY</u>	2022-23
292 The North Carolina Assistive Technology Program (NCATP)	•	\$ 800,000 <b>1</b>	NR \$	- -
Fund Code: 1470 Provides funds to purchase equipment in order to maintain a	Net Appropriation	800,000	\$	-
statewide inventory of up-to-date assistive technology equipment to be used for assessments, training, and short-term equipment loans.	FTE	-		-
Independent Living Services Revised Budget	Requirements	\$ 23,537,544	\$	22,439,797
	Less: Receipts	7,791,566	\$	7,791,566
	Net Appropriation	15,745,978	\$	14,648,231
	FTE	84.000		84.000
Vocational Rehabilitation - Employment Services	Requirements	121,228,555	\$	121,228,555
Fund Code: 1480	Less: Receipts	98,236,856	\$	98,236,856
	Net Appropriation	22,991,699	\$	22,991,699
	FTE	821.500		821.500
293 No direct change	Requirements	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	\$	\$_	-
	Net Appropriation S FTE	-	\$	-
Vocational Rehabilitation - Employment Services	Requirements	121,228,555	\$	121,228,555
Revised Budget	Less: Receipts	\$ 98,236,856	\$	98,236,856
	Net Appropriation	22,991,699	\$	22,991,699
	FTE	821.500		821.500
Indirect Reserve	Requirements	1,402,535	\$	1,402,535
Fund Code: 1991	Less: Receipts	1,402,535	\$	1,402,535
	Net Appropriation :	0	\$	0
	FTE	-		=
294 No direct change	Requirements	-	\$	-
	Less: Receipts	-	\$	-
	Net Appropriation	<u> </u>	\$	-
	FTE	-		-
Indirect Reserve Revised Budget	Requirements	1,402,535	\$	1,402,535
		1,402,535	\$	1,402,535
	Net Appropriation	0	\$	0
	FTE	-		<del></del>

Total Legislative Changes			
	Requirements	\$ 1,100,000	\$ -
	Less: Receipts	\$ -	\$ -
	Net Appropriation	\$ 1,100,000	\$ -
	FTE	-	-
	Recurring	\$ -	\$ -
	Nonrecurring	\$ 1,100,000	\$ -
	Net Appropriation	\$ 1,100,000	\$ -
	FTE	-	-
Revised Budget			_
Revised Requirements	:	\$ 157,102,121	\$ 156,004,374
Revised Receipts	:	\$ 115,681,595	\$ 115,681,595
Revised Net Appropriation	;	\$ 41,420,526	\$ 40,322,779
Revised FTE		989.250	989.250